



EMTEK®

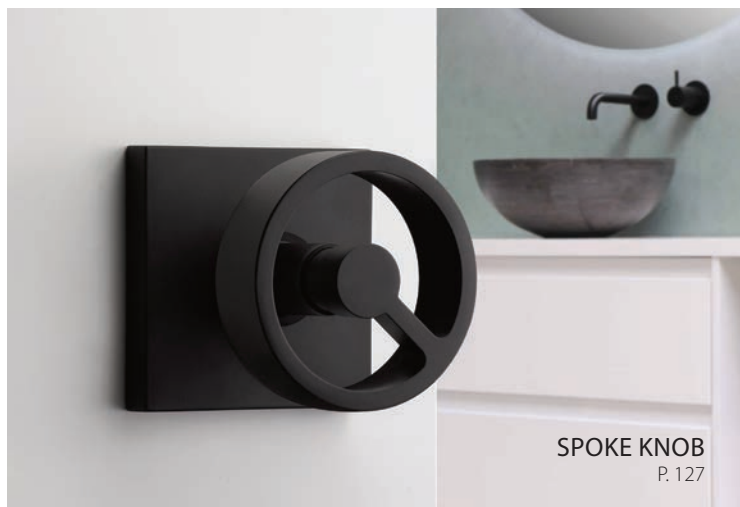
DOOR HARDWARE PRICE BOOK

Effective February 1, 2021

List Prices inside
include 12% increase,
effective October 29, 2021

Part of ASSA ABLOY

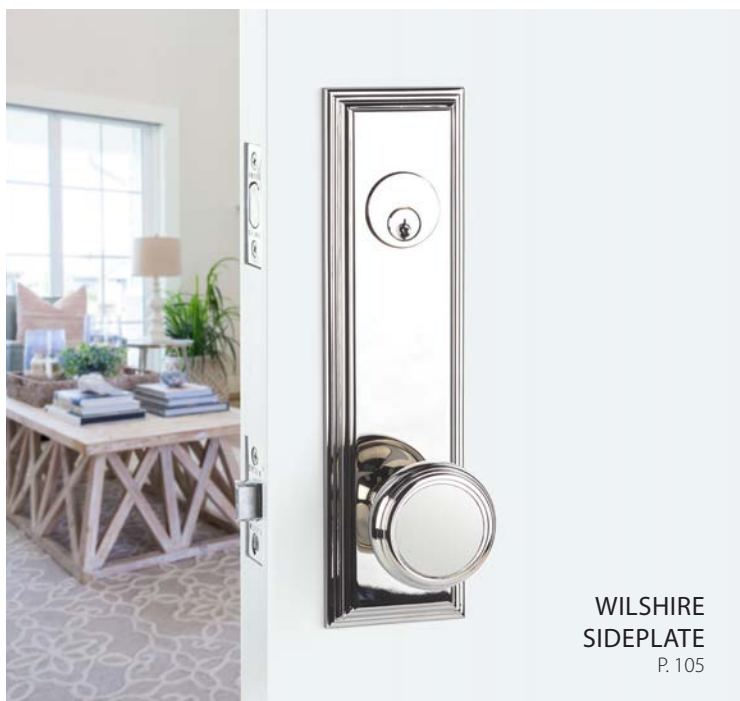
WHAT'S NEW



SPOKE KNOB
P. 127



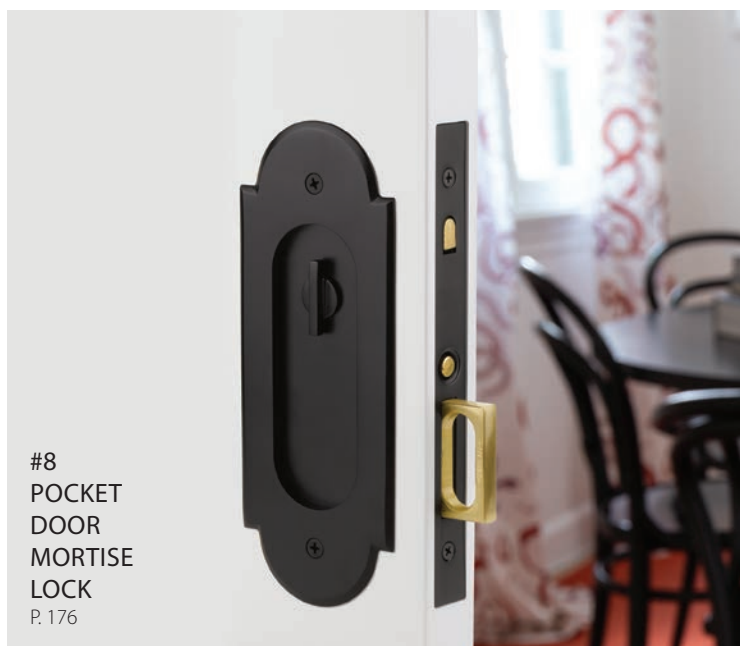
VERVE KNOB
P. 132



WILSHIRE
SIDEPLATE
P. 105



48" & 72"
LONG DOOR PULLS
P. 164



#8
POCKET
DOOR
MORTISE
LOCK
P. 176



7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS
P. 192

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	37

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	41
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	55
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	62
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	81
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	84

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	88
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	90
Single Sided Deadbolts	97

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	99
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	112

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	114
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	121

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	122
Studio Brass Knobsets	127
Leversets & Knobsets	128
Thumbturn Privacy	146

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	157
Flat Track Sliding	158

DOOR PULLS

48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	164
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	166
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	171

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	175
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	178

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	180
Surface Bolts	183
Door Stops	185
House Numbers	192

HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	197
Solid Brass Hinges	198
Steel Hinges	203
Stainless Steel Hinges	207
Spring Hinges	210
Hinge Screws	211

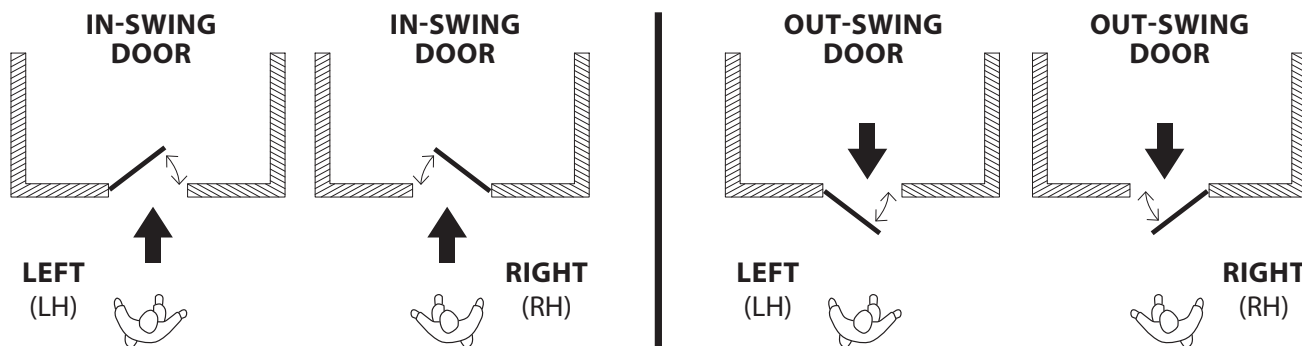
PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	212
Index by Collection	216
Product Index	221
Order Form	226
Lifetime Limited Warranty	227

WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Key In Lever

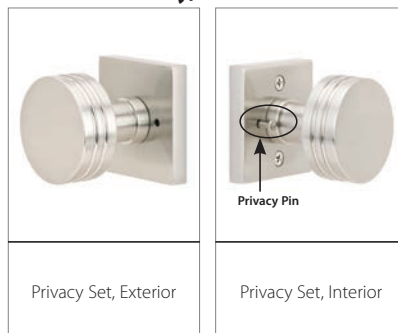


Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



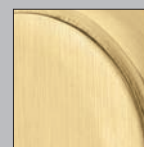
Polished Brass
(US3)



Polished Brass -
Lifetime (US3)



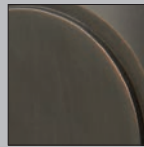
Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*



Satin Brass
(US4)



French Antique
(US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



Polished Nickel
(US14)



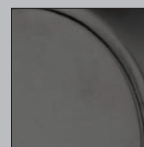
Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel
(US15)



Pewter
(US15A)

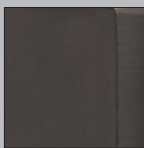


Flat Black
(US19)

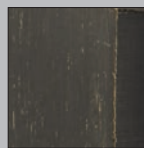


Polished Chrome
(US26)

Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze
Patina (FB)

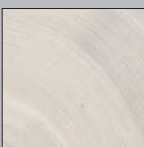


Medium Bronze
Patina (MB)



Tumbled White
Bronze (TWB)

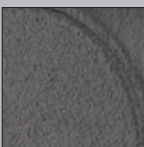
Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



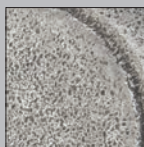
Brushed Stainless
Steel (SS)



Polished Stainless
Steel (PSS)



Flat Black Steel
(FBS)



Satin Steel
(SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: webshop.emtek.com

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM – 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the EMTEK website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Product Returns”. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access and Web Shop

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information and place new orders through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments
- Place a new order via the Emtek Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Forms & Instructions”. Please complete the “Dealer Portal Access Rights Form” and email to: Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

STUDIO BRASS



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

MODERN BRASS LEVER

CLASSIC



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)

MODERN BRASS KNOB

CLASSIC					
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)			
DESIGNER					
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)
					
	Verve Knob (VR)	Square Knob (SQU)			

MODERN CRYSTAL

			
Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTE

					
Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Square Rosette
					
Urban Modern Rosette	Wilshire Rosette				

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATE

			
1 1/2" x 5" STRETTO	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	1 1/2" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	Modern Sideplate

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVER & KNOB

CLASSIC	 Cortina Lever (C)	 Milano Lever (M)	 Merrimack Lever (ME)	 Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER	 Coventry Lever (CV)	 Elan Lever (EN)	 Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	 Rope Lever (RL)	 Rustic Lever (R)	 Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	 Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	 Egg Knob (E)	 Melon Knob (MN)	 Norwich Knob (NW)	 Providence Knob (P)	 Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	 Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	 Belmont Knob (BT)	 Lancaster Knob (LN)	 Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	 Rope Knob (RK)	 Victoria Knob (V)

CRYSTAL

 Astoria Knob (AS)	 Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)	 Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	 Georgetown Crystal Knob (GT)	 Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)	 Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
 Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	 Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	 Old Town Crystal Knob (OT)	 Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	 Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	

PORCELAIN

 Ebony Knob (EB)	 Ice White Knob (IW)				
---	---	--	--	--	--

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

 Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	 Hammered Lever (HM)	 Hammered Egg Knob (HE)			
--	---	--	--	--	--

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTE

CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette	
	DESIGNER						
		Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
							
	Porcelain Rosette						
							
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette					

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATE

 Belmont Sideplate	 Colonial Sideplate	 Delaware Sideplate	 Oval Beaded Sideplate	 Quincy Sideplate
 Rope Sideplate	 Victoria Sideplate	 Wilshire Sideplate		

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

STUDIO BRASS



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTE



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette



1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



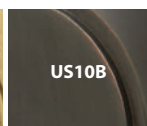
1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



Modern
Sideplate



US4



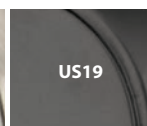
US10B



US14
Lifetime



US15



US19



US26



US3NL*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
STUDIO	Brass Knob	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELECT	Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELECT	Brass Knobs	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern	Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern	Brass Sideplate	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•	•	•	•	•	•
		2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•	•	•	•	•	•
		1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Modern Sideplate	•	•		•	•	•

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
DESIGNER						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
CLASSIC						
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
DESIGNER						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
DESIGNER						
	Verve Knob (VR)					

MODERN BRASS ROSETTE

Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Aston Lever (AST)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Basel Lever (BA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Dumont Lever (DT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Myles Lever (MYL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Classic Brass Knobs	Orb Knob (OR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Round Knob (ROU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Knob (SQU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Verve Knob (VR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS

CLASSIC	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette
--------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
--------------	-----	-----	-------	---------------	------	-------	------	------	--------

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

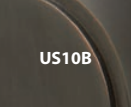
		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS

CLASSIC	 Cortina Lever (C)	 Milano Lever (M)	 Merrimack Lever (ME)	 Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER	 Coventry Lever (CV)	 Elan Lever (EN)	 Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	 Rope Lever (RL)	 Rustic Lever (R)	 Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	 Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	 Egg Knob (E)	 Melon Knob (MN)	 Norwich Knob (NW)	 Providence Knob (P)	 Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	 Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	 Belmont Knob (BT)	 Lancaster Knob (LN)	 Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	 Rope Knob (RK)	 Victoria Knob (V)

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATE

 Belmont Sideplate	 Colonial Sideplate	 Delaware Sideplate	 Oval Beaded Sideplate	 Quincy Sideplate
 Rope Sideplate	 Victoria Sideplate	 Wilshire Sideplate		

 US3 Lifetime	 US4	 US7	 US10B	 US14 Lifetime	 US15	 US15A	 US19	 US26	 US3NL*
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Beaded Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CRYSTAL

	Astoria Knob (AS)	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Crystal Knob (GT)	Hampton Crystal Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Crystal Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
MODERN						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette
SANDCAST BRONZE						
	#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

PORCELAIN

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette

US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
FB**	MB**	TWB**							

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

****Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Square Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Urban Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											•	•	•
	#2 Rosette											•	•	•
	#3 Rosette											•	•	•
	#4 Rosette											•	•	•
	#6 Rosette											•	•	•
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Porcelain Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

SANDCAST BRONZE

Aurora Lever (AR)	Bryce Lever (BR)	Cimarron Lever (CR)	Cody Lever (CD)	Durango Lever (D)	Lariat Lever (LR)
Mariposa Lever (MA)	Montrose Lever (MT)	Teton Lever (TT)	Yuma Lever (YM)		

Butte Knob (BU)	Egg Knob (BZEG)	Round Knob (BZRN)	Winchester Knob (WC)

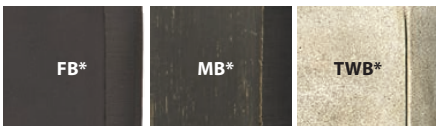
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever (MDI)	Napoli Lever (NA)	Octagon Lever (OCL)	Padua Lever (PD)

Octagon Knob (OCK)	Parma Knob (PA)	Petal Knob (PT)

#11 Rosette	#12 Rosette	#14 Rosette	#15 Rosette



***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

WROUGHT STEEL

Lafayette Lever (L)	Normandy Lever (N)	San Carlos Lever (SC)	
Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems			
Jamestown Knob (J)	Savannah Knob (SV)	Madison Black Knob (MB)	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	

STAINLESS STEEL

Athena Lever (AT)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Dresden Lever (DD)	Helios Lever (HL)	Hercules Lever (HS)	Hermes Lever (HES)
Kiel Lever (KL)	Poseidon Lever (PO)	Stuttgart Lever (STT)			
Octagon Knob (OK)	Round Knob (RNK)				
Disk (02) Rosette	Square (03) Rosette				



*Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

EMPowered™ is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

Hassle-Free Set-Up

Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

Customizable Features

Personalize your lock to work the way you want:

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

DEADBOLT

See page 36



ENTRY SET

See page 34-35



■ Weather Protection

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ Universal Design

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ Backlit Keypad

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ Key Free

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ Battery Back-Up

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ All-Metal Construction

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ Voice Assistant

Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)



■ Motorized Operation

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

- EMPOWERED™ SMART Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPOWERED™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes

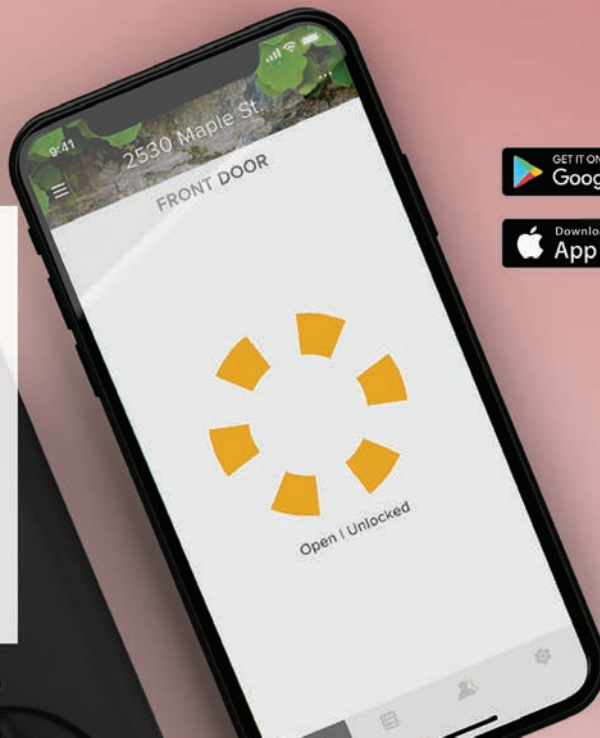
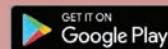
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK - WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS

Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy to use Yale Access app.

- Know that your home and belongings, are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed, and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access, and when.
- Manage all of your Emtek, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app.

EMTEK®

**Unlocks Automatically**

The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.

**Control from Anywhere**

Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app, from anywhere.

**Share Access**

Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.

**DoorSense™**

Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.

**Voice Compatible**

Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.

**Locks Automatically**

Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

What's Included

**Pre-Installed Module**

Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app

**Connect Wi-Fi Bridge**

A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount

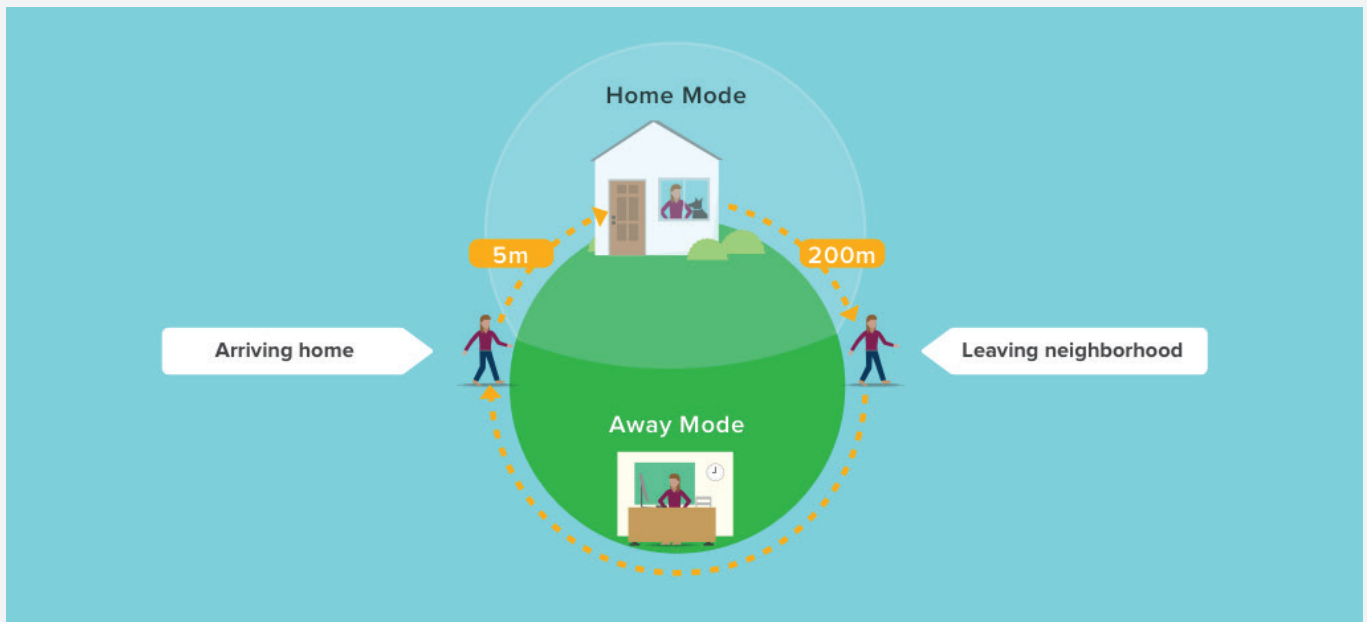


Flush Mount

DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked



Auto-Unlock

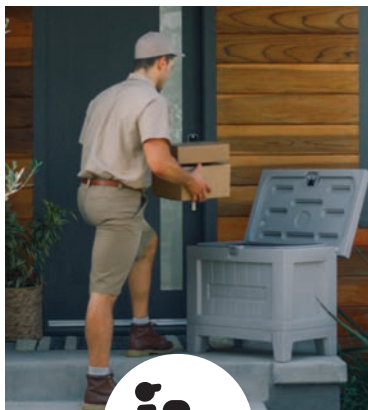
Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem**Smart Delivery**

Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.

**Smart Storage**

Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com**
to see more products.

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART KEYPAD LOCK - **WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS****EMPowered™ SMART
Keypad Lock**

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt which features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.

**DEADBOLT**

See page 36

**ENTRY SET**

See page 34-35



EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is a unobtrusive smart lock unit which replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.



DEADBOLT

See pages 90-93



SIDEPLATE

See pages 100-105



ENTRY SET

See pages 62-71



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Baden GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$674.00
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1103			\$869.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			\$674.00
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1104			\$869.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¼" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Franklin GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$674.00
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1105			\$869.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			\$674.00
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1106			\$869.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLTS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Deadbolt

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$397.00
Smart Keypad Deadbolt - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1101	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$592.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2⅞" bore. Fits door thickness of 1½" - 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS SMART KIT

- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - Works with Yale Access
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- See pages 30-31 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	\$218.00

EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set**EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set**

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$602.00
Dummy	E4027		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$602.00
EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$602.00
Dummy	E4010		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$602.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warrantie supply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅝" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅝" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$566.00
Dummy	E4017		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$566.00

SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$723.00
Dummy	E401211		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$723.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$330.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$330.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$292.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$256.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$314.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

• Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS

ELECTRONIC KEYPAD



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$383.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$383.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$383.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$383.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$346.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$346.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$325.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$325.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$17. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$371.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$371.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

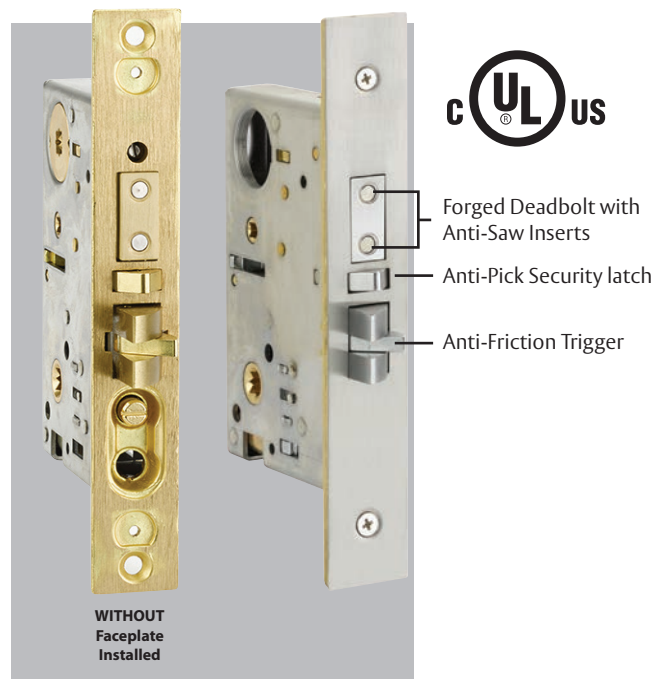
ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4)	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$515.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$586.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13**

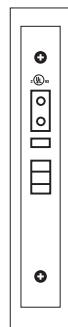


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$515.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$586.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$515.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$586.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Harrison Mortise
ANSI F20



Middleton Mortise
ANSI F13

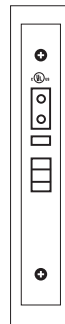


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A			French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$515.00
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20



Melrose Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A			French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$515.00
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$586.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20



Albany Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

Memphis Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A			French Antique (US7)	\$515.00
						Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
						Satin Nickel (US15)	
						Pewter (US15A)	
						Flat Black (US19)	List Price
						Polished Chrome (US26)	
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				\$586.00
							List Price
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$515.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise
ANSI F20


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Regency Mortise
ANSI F20

Versailles Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				\$515.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"				\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$515.00
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				\$586.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full
Length Mortise
ANSI F13

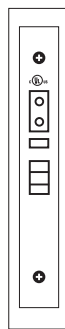


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$775.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$515.00
						Flat Black (US19)	
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$845.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$586.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Sonoma Mortise
ANSI F20Longmont Mortise
ANSI F13

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
inside trim.

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$930.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$670.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Rectangular
Sectional Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**

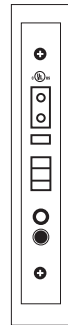


**Rectangular
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**

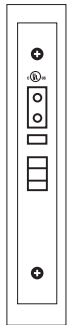


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$600.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"		\$930.00		
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A		\$670.00		

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise
ANSI F20

Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20

Topeka Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$600.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$930.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$670.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Octagon Mortise ANSI F20



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci Mortise ANSI F13



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				\$600.00
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$859.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				\$600.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13**



ANSI F20 Function

ANSI F13 Function



- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

54

**Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20****Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F13**

Interior trim view

**ANSI F20
Function****ANSI F13
Function**

MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$459.00
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				\$459.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20Harrison Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$459.00
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				\$459.00

• Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20**Charleston Mortise**
ANSI F20**Memphis Mortise**
ANSI F20

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function**ANSI F13**
Function

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A			French Antique (US7)	\$459.00
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2½" or 2¾"			Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A			Pewter (US15A)	
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Flat Black (US19)	\$459.00
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2½" or 2¾"			Polished Chrome (US26)	
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$459.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise
ANSI F20Regency Mortise
ANSI F20Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				\$459.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2½" or 2¾"				\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$459.00
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$459.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20**Cheyenne Mortise**
ANSI F20**Hailey Mortise**
ANSI F20

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				\$543.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$543.00
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$543.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE & STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F20Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$543.00
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2½" or 2¾"				\$803.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$543.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$717.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$459.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

			
Steel Understrike Supplied with all Mortise Locks	Brass Standard Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks unless door thickness is specified as 2" or greater	Brass Flat Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when requested	Brass Extended Strike Plate 2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when door thickness is specified as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$21.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149		\$21.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.	Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$258.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever	3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$38.00
	THRDCY150	1 1/2"	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00
	THRDCY175	1 3/4"		\$38.00
	THRDCY200	2"		\$156.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Davos

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Lausanne

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	4820	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00	
Double Cylinder		4830			\$364.00		
Dummy		4810			\$364.00		
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4818				\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4828				\$418.00	
Dummy		4808				\$418.00	
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4819				\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder		4829				\$490.00	
Dummy		4809				\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	List Price				
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handling Required.			\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handling Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares**Apollo**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Orion**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00	
Double Cylinder			4827			\$364.00		
Dummy			4807			\$364.00		
APOLLO		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4815				\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder			4825				\$418.00	
Dummy			4805				\$418.00	
ORION		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4816				\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder			4826				\$490.00	
Dummy			4806				\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Urban Modern
Sectional



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Urban Modern Rosette

Transitional Heritage
Sectional



Transitional Heritage
Monolithic
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4715	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4725			\$364.00	
Dummy		4705			\$364.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716			\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4726			\$364.00	
Dummy		4706			\$364.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4727			\$418.00	
Dummy		4707			\$418.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2¼" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Jefferson

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4413	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder			4423			\$364.00	
Dummy			4403			\$364.00	
ADAMS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4414			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder			4424			\$418.00	
Dummy			4404			\$418.00	
JEFFERSON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4415			\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder			4425			\$490.00	
Dummy			4405			\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Adams & Jefferson Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Wilshire

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Melrose

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4213	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4223		Satin Brass (US4)	\$364.00	
Dummy		4203		French Antique (US7)	\$364.00	
				Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4211			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4221			\$418.00	
Dummy		4201			\$418.00	
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4212			\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder		4222			\$490.00	
Dummy		4202			\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4312	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder			4322			\$364.00	
Dummy			4302			\$364.00	
RICHMOND		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4313			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder			4323			\$418.00	
Dummy			4303			\$418.00	
WILMINGTON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4314			\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder			4324			\$490.00	
Dummy			4304			\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Richmond & Wilmington Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$364.00	\$862.00
Double Cylinder		4420		Satin Brass (US4)	\$364.00	
Dummy		4400		French Antique (US7)	\$364.00	
				Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4411			\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4421			\$418.00	
Dummy		4401			\$418.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Knoxville



Orleans

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	4310	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00	\$862.00	
Double Cylinder		4320			\$364.00		
Dummy		4300			\$364.00		
ORLEANS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4311				\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4321				\$418.00	
Dummy		4301				\$418.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price	
Orleans Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Ribbon & Reed

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Imperial**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		EMP	4711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$917.00		
Double Cylinder			4721			\$418.00			
Dummy			4701			\$418.00			
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4911					\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder			4921					\$490.00	
Dummy			4901					\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price		
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$81.00		

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Arts & Crafts

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Arts & Crafts Full Length**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4811	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$418.00	\$917.00
Double Cylinder		4821			\$418.00	
Dummy		4801			\$418.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4812			\$490.00	\$988.00
Double Cylinder		4822			\$490.00	
Dummy		4802			\$490.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$504.00
Double Cylinder		452421			\$504.00
Dummy		450421			\$504.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			\$561.00
Double Cylinder		452522			\$561.00
Dummy		450522			\$561.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451623			\$630.00
Double Cylinder		452623			\$630.00
Dummy		450623			\$630.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ridgemont**Logan**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Brighton**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$504.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$504.00
Dummy	450721			\$504.00
LOGAN	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			\$561.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$561.00
Dummy	450822			\$561.00
BRIGHTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451923			\$630.00
Double Cylinder	452923			\$630.00
Dummy	450923			\$630.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$504.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$504.00
Dummy	450411			\$504.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			
Single Cylinder	451512			\$561.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$561.00
Dummy	450512			\$561.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			
Single Cylinder	451613			\$630.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$630.00
Dummy	450613			\$630.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Remington

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Greeley

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$504.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$504.00
Dummy	450211			\$504.00
REMINGTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			\$561.00
Double Cylinder	452112			\$561.00
Dummy	450112			\$561.00
GREELEY	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451332			\$630.00
Double Cylinder	452332			\$630.00
Dummy	450332	\$630.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$504.00
Double Cylinder	472224			\$504.00
Dummy	470224			\$504.00
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112			\$561.00
Double Cylinder	472112			\$561.00
Dummy	470112			\$561.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$561.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$561.00
Dummy	470333				\$561.00

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$561.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$561.00
Dummy	470222			\$561.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$81.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

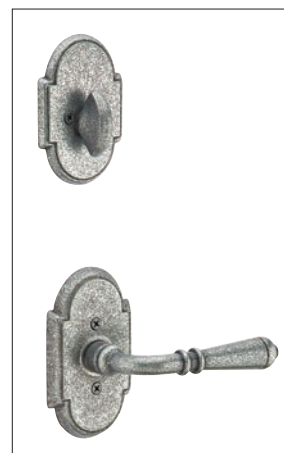
Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.		Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$364.00	
Double Cylinder	462212				\$364.00	
Dummy	460212				\$364.00	
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222				\$364.00	
Double Cylinder	462222				\$364.00	
Dummy	460222				\$364.00	
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232				\$364.00	
Double Cylinder	462232				\$364.00	
Dummy	460232				\$364.00	

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$418.00	
Double Cylinder	462111			\$418.00	
Dummy	460111			\$418.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP				Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			\$418.00	
Double Cylinder	462121			\$418.00	
Dummy	460121			\$418.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP				Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			\$418.00	
Double Cylinder	462131			\$418.00	
Dummy	460131			\$418.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE					
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.		\$81.00	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos Stainless Steel

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$418.00
Dummy	S40100			\$418.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$81.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.



Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton

Rustic Modern
Rectangular
SectionalRustic Modern
Rectangular
MonolithicRustic Modern
Rectangular
Full Length

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$810.00
	Dummy	455727		\$810.00
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$879.00
	Dummy	455828		\$879.00
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929		\$966.00
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$966.00
	Dummy	455929		\$966.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454424		\$810.00
	Dummy	455424		\$810.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	454525		\$879.00
	Dummy	455525		\$879.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646		\$966.00
	Double Cylinder	454646		\$966.00
	Dummy	455646		\$966.00

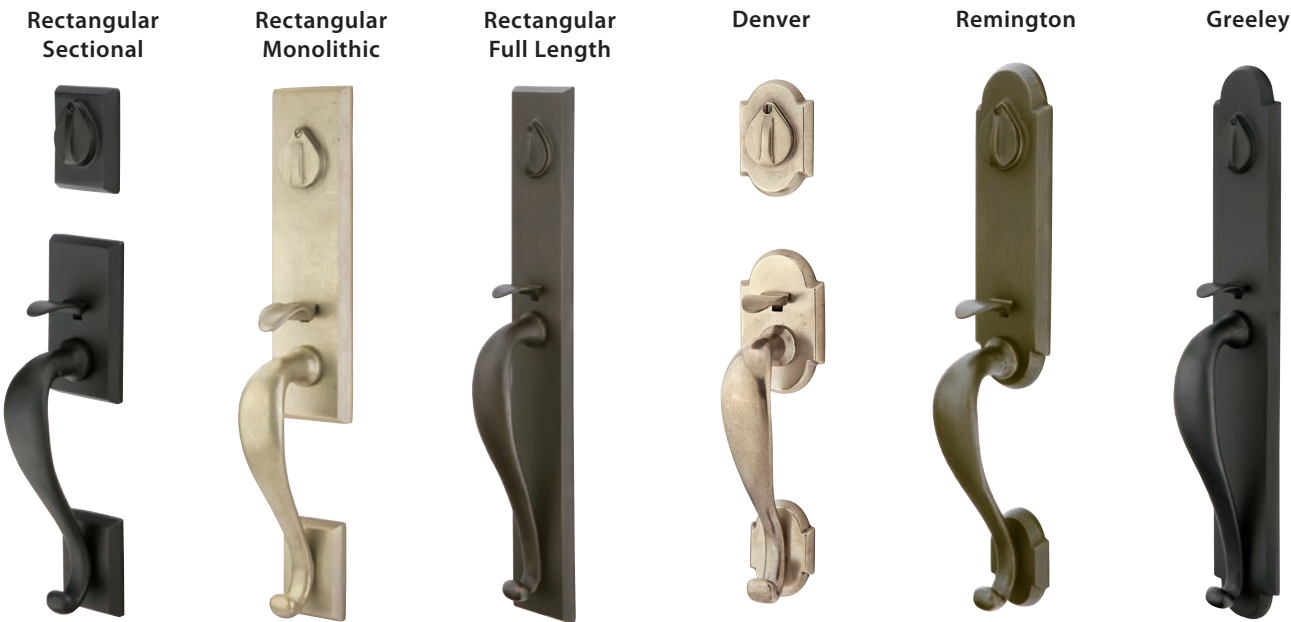
• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see pages 62-71 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454414		\$810.00
	Dummy	455414		\$810.00
 RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	454515		\$879.00
	Dummy	455515		\$879.00
 RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636		\$966.00
	Double Cylinder	454636		\$966.00
	Dummy	455636		\$966.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454212		\$810.00
	Dummy	455212		\$810.00
 REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	454111		\$879.00
	Dummy	455111		\$879.00
 GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333		\$966.00
	Double Cylinder	454333		\$966.00
	Dummy	455333		\$966.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	474444		\$810.00
	Dummy	475444		\$810.00
 TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	474111		\$879.00
	Dummy	475111		\$879.00
 OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	474222		\$879.00
	Dummy	475222		\$879.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		\$879.00
	Dummy	475333LH		\$879.00
 ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		\$879.00
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		\$879.00
	Dummy	475333RH		\$879.00

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

**Round Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette**



**Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob/Lever	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5022			\$227.00
Disk 	Key in Knob/Lever	5115			\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5015			\$227.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5123			\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5023			\$227.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5150			\$227.00
#8 	Key in Knob/Lever	5108			\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5158			\$227.00
Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5121			\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5021			\$227.00
Rope** 	Key in Knob/Lever	5101			\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5151			\$227.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever and Rosette.

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #4 RosetteDurango Lever
with #2 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob/Lever	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5154			\$250.00
#2 	Key in Knob/Lever	5102			\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5152			\$250.00
#3 	Key in Knob/Lever	5103			\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5153			\$250.00
#4 	Key in Knob/Lever	5114			\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5164			\$250.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette**



**Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette**



**Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Knob/Lever	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54511			\$250.00
#12 	Key in Knob/Lever	54012			\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54512			\$250.00
#14 	Key in Knob/Lever	54014			\$250.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54514			\$250.00

**Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel**



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$227.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			\$227.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs**

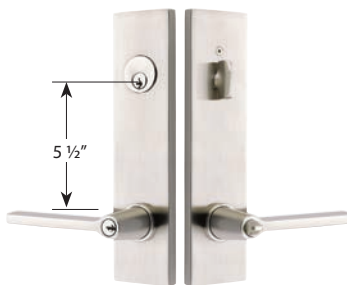


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	5352			\$294.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$341.00
Double Cylinder	5322			\$341.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$341.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

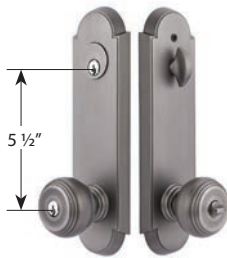


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$294.00

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$341.00
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$341.00
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$341.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

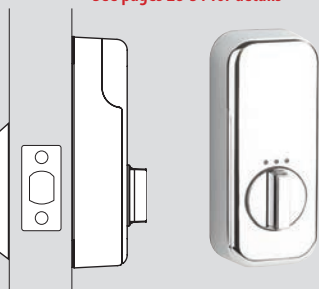
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS

**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details


BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8369		\$97.00	
MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8467		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8367		\$97.00	
NEOS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8475		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$97.00	
URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8426		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8326		\$97.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder			8378		\$97.00	
REGULAR DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8450		\$75.00	\$573.00
Double Cylinder			8350		\$85.00	
LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
<i>Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors</i>						
Single Cylinder		EMP	8455		\$75.00	\$573.00
Double Cylinder			8355		\$85.00	
WILSHIRE DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8479		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder			8379		\$97.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

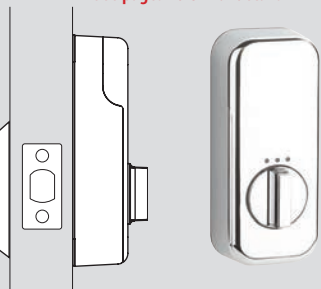
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8368	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$97.00	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8458		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8358		\$97.00	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8466		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8366		\$97.00	



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ROPE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8364		\$97.00	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8459		\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8359		\$97.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00	\$589.00
Double Cylinder		8354		\$97.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

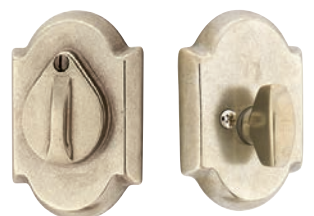
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - SANDCAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$101.00
Double Cylinder	8350	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$110.00
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		\$101.00
Double Cylinder	8357		\$110.00
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		\$101.00
Double Cylinder	8365		\$110.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		\$101.00
Double Cylinder	8377		\$110.00
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		\$101.00
Double Cylinder	8376		\$110.00

• **Handing Not Required**

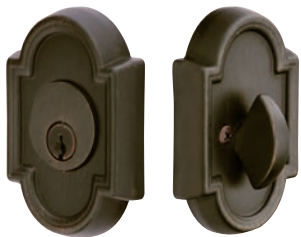
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
 - Standard Door Prep and Installation
 - Solid Brass Cylinder
 - Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
 - Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
 - Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Single Cylinder

Double Cylinder

CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Single Cylinder

Double Cylinder

OCTAGON
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Single Cylinder

Double Cylinder

#11
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Single Cylinder

Double Cylinder

#14
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Single Cylinder

Double Cylinder

Product Code

Finish

List Price

8456

8356

Product Code

8471

8371

Product Code

8460

8360

Product Code

8472

8372

Product Code

8473

8373

Flat Black Bronze (FB)
Medium Bronze (MB)

List Price

\$101.00

\$110.00

List Price

\$101.00

\$110.00

List Price

\$101.00

\$110.00

List Price

\$101.00

\$110.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

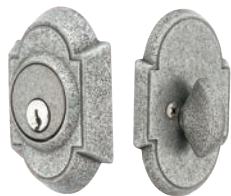
- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$90.00
Double Cylinder	8361		\$97.00
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		\$90.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$97.00
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		\$90.00
Double Cylinder	8363		\$97.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$90.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$97.00
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		\$90.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$97.00

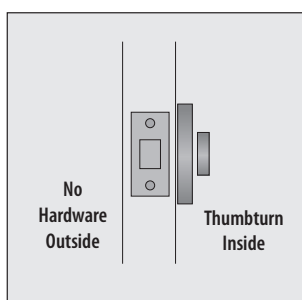
• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern



Square



Neos



Urban Modern



Regular



#8



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- No Cylinder or Collar
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		
Saratoga	8558		
Quincy	8578		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00
Knoxville	8559		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze



#2
Sandcast
Bronze



#3
Sandcast
Bronze



#4
Sandcast
Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$64.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11
Tuscany



#14
Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$64.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1
Wrought Steel



#2
Wrought Steel



#3
Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$59.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round
Stainless Steel



Square
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$59.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

• **Handing Not Required**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Passage

Exterior



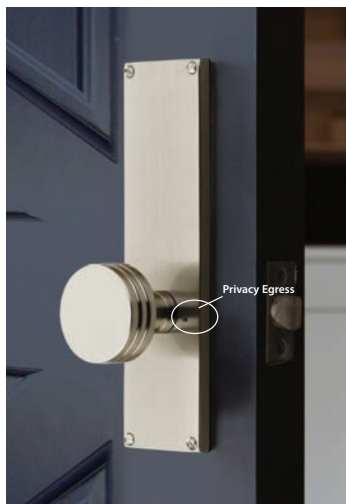
Interior

Single Keyed

Exterior



Interior

Privacy

Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed

Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed

Exterior



Interior

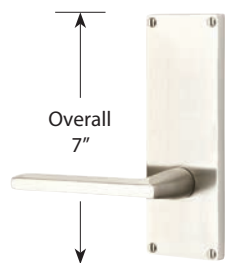
Dummy, Keyed

Exterior



Interior

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$241.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$241.00



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8114	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$260.00	\$759.00
Passage/Double Keyed		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$260.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.			List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed		443				\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8054		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8085		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	8854		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$241.00



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8980	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00	\$759.00
Passage/Double Keyed		8981		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$260.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Dummy, Pair		8985		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EM Powered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		List Price	
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed		443			\$81.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

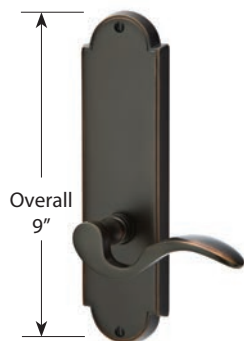
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8006			\$219.00



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8061			\$253.00



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	8998			\$241.00



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8996	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00	\$759.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8997		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	
Dummy, Pair		8856			\$260.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8160		French Antique (US7)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$241.00



COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00	\$759.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8991		French Antique (US7)	\$260.00	
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price			
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443		Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.			\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

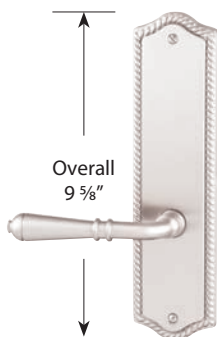
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7091		French Antique (US7)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$241.00



ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	7990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00	\$759.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		7991		French Antique (US7)	\$260.00	
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8235		Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8035		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8821	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8822			\$260.00	
Dummy, Pair		8820			\$260.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price
Wilshire 5½" C-to-C Keyed		443				\$81.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8052		Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8071		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8075		Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8055		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	6015		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8053		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00



VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	8095		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00

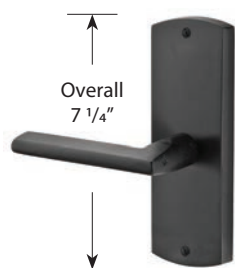
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

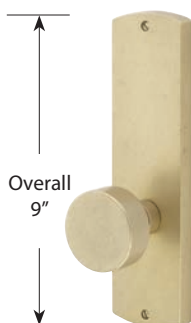
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



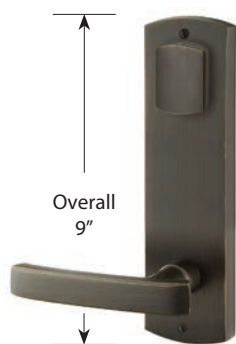
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$241.00
Privacy	72023			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$241.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$283.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Privacy	7622			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$253.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$294.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	List Price	
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	
			\$81.00	

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

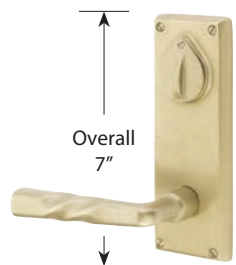
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$241.00
Privacy	72013			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	70053			\$241.00



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7365			\$283.00



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Privacy	7612			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7552			\$253.00



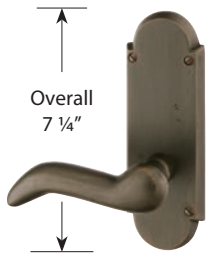
RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	7565			\$294.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$81.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



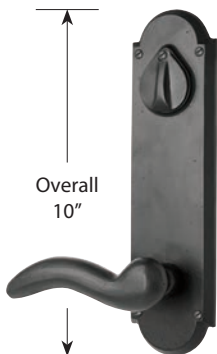
#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$241.00
Privacy	7207			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$241.00



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$283.00



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Privacy	7807			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$253.00



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$294.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$81.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$241.00
Privacy	6202			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			\$241.00



#16 3 5/8" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$283.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			\$283.00



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Privacy	6802			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			\$253.00



#16 5 1/2" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			\$294.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$81.00

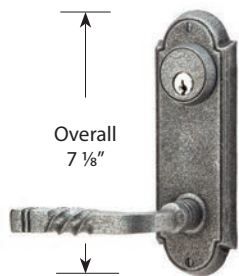
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$219.00
Privacy	7205			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$219.00



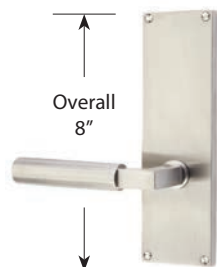
#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$253.00

• Hanging Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Stainless Steel (SS)	\$241.00
Privacy	S802			\$241.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$241.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Stainless Steel (SS)	\$260.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$260.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.		\$81.00

• Hanging Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs

Exterior Interior

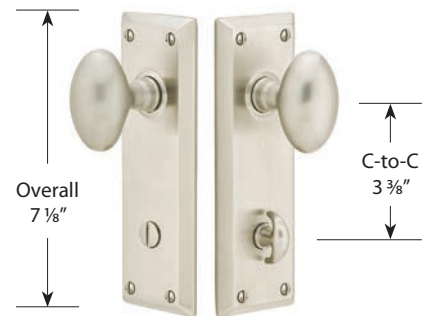
THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8229	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00

Delaware Plates
with Providence Crystal Knobs

Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers

Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs

Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8228	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
Colonial Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8022		\$227.00	
Quincy Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8226		\$227.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Belmont Plates
with Belmont Knobs

Exterior

Interior

Victoria Plates
with Elan Levers

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8224	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
Victoria Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8225			\$227.00

Rope Plates
with Rope Levers

Exterior

Interior

Oval Beaded Plates
with Georgetown Knobs

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8223	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00
Oval Beaded Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8227			\$227.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

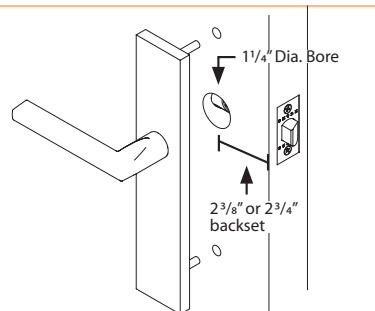
STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

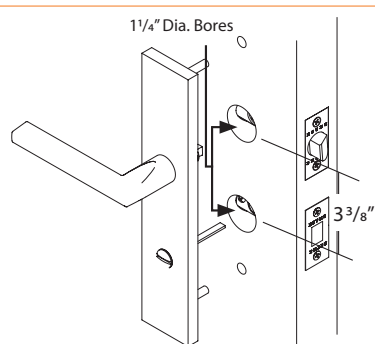
STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



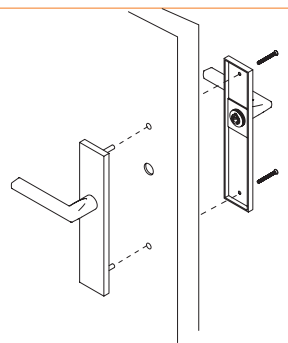
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



Exterior Interior

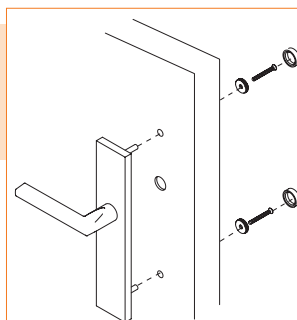


New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

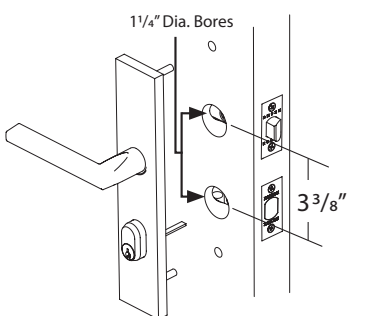
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



Exterior Interior

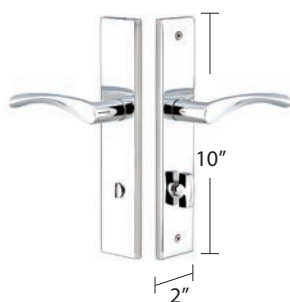


Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

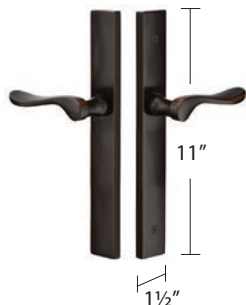
- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00 \$114.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$227.00 \$114.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241		French Antique (US7)	\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	7045		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$114.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	7042		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243		French Antique (US7)	\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	7046		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$114.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	7044		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$260.00

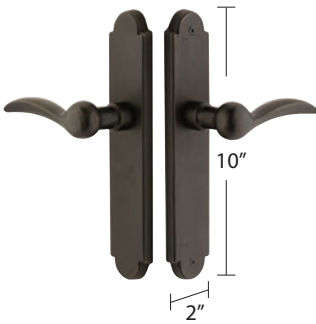
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

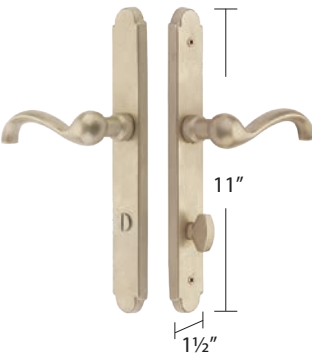
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	4045		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$126.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	4042		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	4046		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$126.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	4044		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$294.00

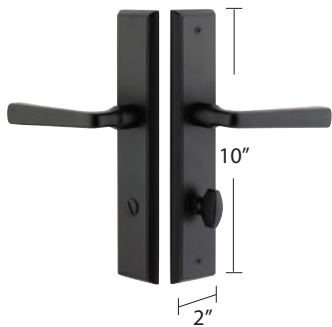
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/4". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	5045		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$126.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	5042		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	5046		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$126.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	5044		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	

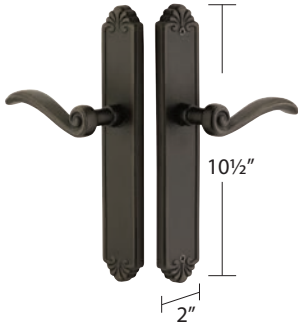
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



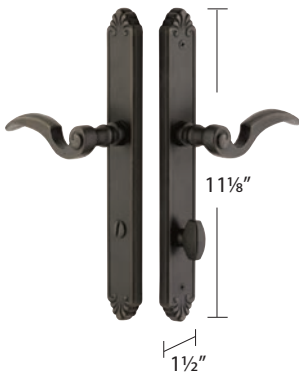
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$126.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$294.00

11½" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$253.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$253.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$126.00

11½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$294.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$294.00

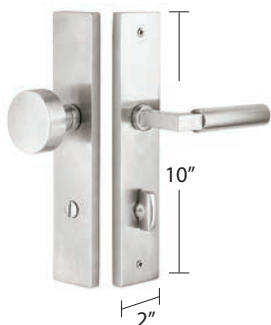
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

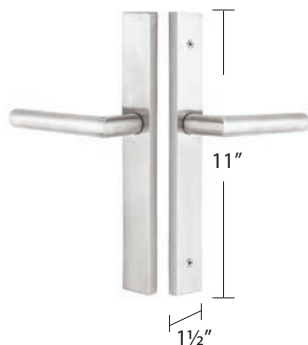
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$114.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$260.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$227.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$227.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$227.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$114.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$260.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$260.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



<< Thumbturn Privacy
can be purchased separately.
See Page 146.

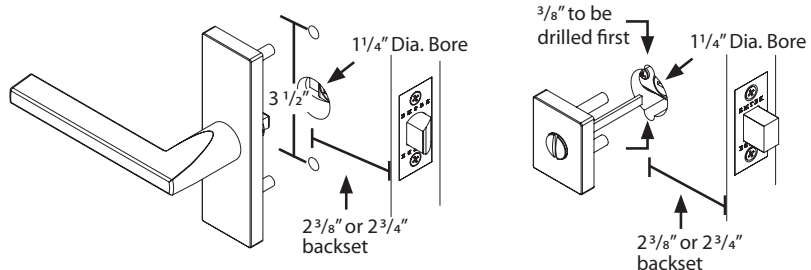
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



• Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

LEVERSETS - SELECT BRASS

EMTEK SELECT Levers Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

- 6 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box



EMTEKSELECT



R-Bar . Hammered
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US26.RAUS26.HAUS26.RH



L-Square . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH



T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order:

C 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

T-Bar . Knurled
with Disk RosetteT-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern RosetteT-Bar . Hammered
with Square RosetteR-Bar . White Marble
with Wilshire RosetteL-Square . Faceted
with Square RosetteL-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern RosetteL-Square . Knurled
with Square RosetteR-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Quincy Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209		 HAMMERED (HA)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$202.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110	 T-BAR (TA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210		 TRIBECA (TR)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$202.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	 R-BAR (RA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$202.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316	STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$202.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131	STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$202.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161	STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$202.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

Satin Brass
(US4)Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)Satin Nickel
(US15)Flat Black
(US19)Polished Chrome
(US26)Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish

for knobs, stem and rosettes:

- 3 knob designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate dust box



EMTEKSELECT



Conical . White Marble
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



Conical . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US4.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19

To order:

C **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Knob (Style/Finish)
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

Conical . Knurled
with Disk RosetteConical . Straight Knurled
with Quincy RosetteConical . White Marble
with Wilshire RosetteConical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette

ROSETTE				STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price						
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	\$202.00	\$241.00						
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$202.00	\$241.00						
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$202.00							
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$202.00	\$241.00					
	Privacy Set	C	5210				\$202.00	\$241.00					
	Dummy, Pair		5050				\$202.00						
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		\$202.00	\$241.00				
	Privacy Set	C	5212					\$202.00	\$241.00				
	Dummy, Pair		5052					\$202.00					
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316							\$202.00	\$241.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326							\$202.00	\$241.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306							\$202.00			
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131								\$202.00	\$241.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8231								\$202.00	\$241.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8531								\$202.00		
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161									\$202.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261									\$202.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561									\$202.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing NOT Required

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

CF MECHANISM UPGRADE

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

Spoke Knob
with Modern RosetteSpoke Knob
with Disk RosetteSpoke Knob
with Square RosetteSpoke Knob
with Neos RosetteSpoke Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteSpoke Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$243.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$243.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$243.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$243.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$243.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$243.00	\$282.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$243.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing is Required for All Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Spoke knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN CLASSIC BRASS

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$136.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$136.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$136.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$136.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$136.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$136.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Orb Knob
with Modern RosetteOrb Knob
with Disk RosetteOrb Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteRound Knob
with Disk RosetteRound Knob
with Square RosetteRound Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$136.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$136.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$136.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$136.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$136.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$136.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette

Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette

Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette

Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette

Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette

Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette


ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$172.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$172.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Verve Knob
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$172.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$172.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Bristol Crystal Knob
with Square RosetteHampton Crystal Knob
with Neos RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$172.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$172.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$172.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$172.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$172.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Modern Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Oval Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208		Satin Brass (US4)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058		French Antique (US7)	\$136.00	
					Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520		Pewter (US15A)	\$136.00	
					Flat Black (US19)	\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$136.00	
						\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$136.00	
						\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$136.00	
						\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$136.00	
						\$136.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette



Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Merrimack Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Milano Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Turino Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)	\$136.00	\$181.00
				Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Turino Lever (T)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106		Pewter (US15A)	\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$136.00	\$181.00
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$136.00	\$181.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$136.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$264.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00	\$264.00
				Milano Lever (M)	French Antique (US7)		
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Turino Lever (T)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00	
					Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$136.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette



Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Waverly Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Norwich Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Providence Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Melon Knob (MN)	French Antique (US7)	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Norwich Knob (NW)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$136.00	
				Providence Knob (P)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
	Passage Set	C	8106	Waverly Knob (W)	Pewter (US15A)	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$136.00	\$175.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$136.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Melon Knob (MN)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Norwich Knob (NW)	French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	
				Providence Knob (P)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rope Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Coventry Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Elan Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Santa Fe Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Passage Set	C	8106	Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	\$217.00

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$264.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	\$264.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00	\$264.00
				Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00	\$264.00
				Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)	\$219.00	\$264.00
				Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$219.00	\$264.00
				Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$264.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

KNOBSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

**Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette**



**Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette**



**Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Beaded Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Belmont Knob (BT)	French Antique (US7)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rope Knob (RK)	Pewter (US15A)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Belmont Knob (BT)	French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00	
				Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Rope Knob (RK)	Pewter (US15A)		
				Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Old Town Crystal Knob
with #8 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Crystal Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob
with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$172.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Astoria Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Crystal Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Crystal Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Crystal Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateLowell Crystal Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateOld Town Crystal Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateWindsor Crystal Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)	French Antique (US7)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$172.00	
				Georgetown Knob (GT)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
	Passage Set	C	8106	Hampton Knob (HT)	Pewter (US15A)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Lowell Knob (LW)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Old Town Knob (OT)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	
				Providence Knob (PC)			
	Passage Set	C	8107	Windsor Knob (WS)		\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$172.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK)	French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	
				Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Hampton Knob (HT)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Lowell Knob (LW)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Old Town Knob (OT)	Pewter (US15A)		
				Providence Knob (PC)	Flat Black (US19)		
				Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$136.00
	Privacy Set	8040			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	8003			\$136.00

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



Ice White Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



BRASS ROSETTES	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 129 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$136.00	\$175.00
Privacy Set	C				\$136.00	\$175.00
Dummy, Pair		See page 136-137 for Brass Rosette product codes.			\$136.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	\$258.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$219.00	\$258.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$219.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts RosetteHammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$172.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$172.00	\$217.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$172.00	

Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts RosetteHammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$172.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$172.00	\$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$172.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

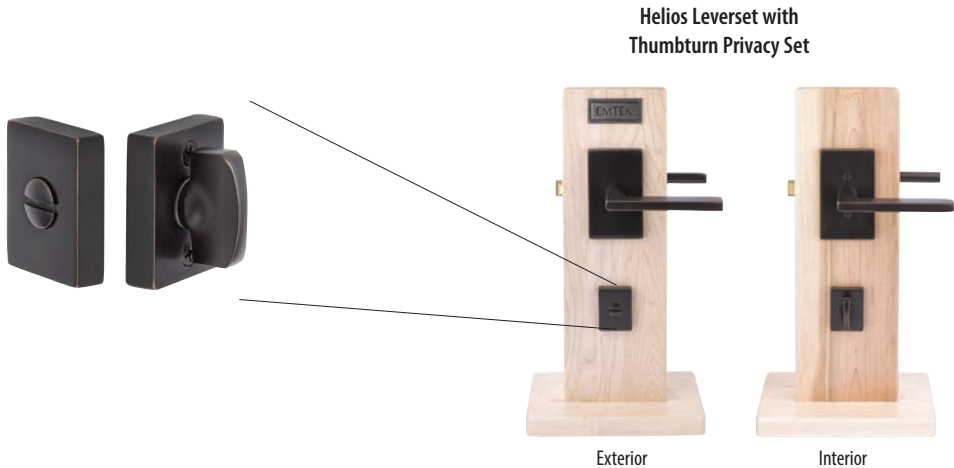
• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

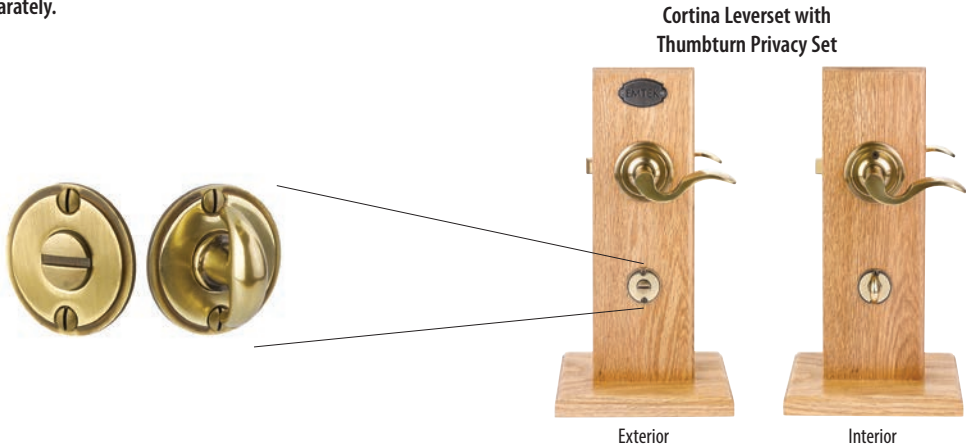
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅞" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

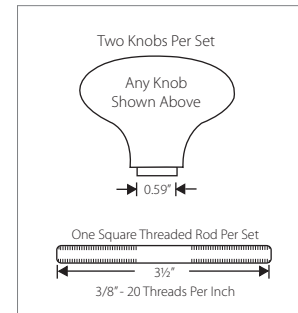


CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod
with Old Town Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Diamond Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Astoria KnobsThreaded Rod
with Georgetown Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Providence Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Bristol Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Hampton Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Ice White Porcelain KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Disc Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs

CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$131.00

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$131.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



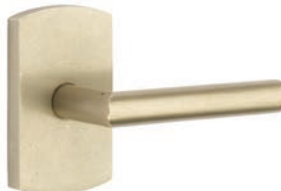
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$197.00	
				Cody Lever (CD)			
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106	Durango Lever (D)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Mariposa Lever (MA)		\$197.00	
				Montrose Lever (MT)			
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104	Teton Lever (TT)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Yuma Lever (YM)		\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Butte Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #3 RosetteEgg Knob
with #2 RosetteButte Knob
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #2 RosetteEgg Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

• Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**

• Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

• Rosettes have no exposed screws.

• Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.

• Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

• Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteOld Town Crystal Crystal Knob
with #1 RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$197.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$197.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$197.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$197.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$197.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$197.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$197.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$197.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$197.00	\$241.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$197.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$197.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$197.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$197.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$197.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$197.00	\$236.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$197.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$136.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$136.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$136.00

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 RosetteMadison Ivory Knob
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob
with #3 RosetteSavannah Knob
with #1 RosetteMadison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$136.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$136.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$136.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$136.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$136.00

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$136.00	\$175.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL)		\$136.00	\$175.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$136.00	

Poseidon Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$172.00	\$211.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL)		\$172.00	\$211.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$172.00	

Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$172.00	\$211.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$172.00	\$211.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$172.00	

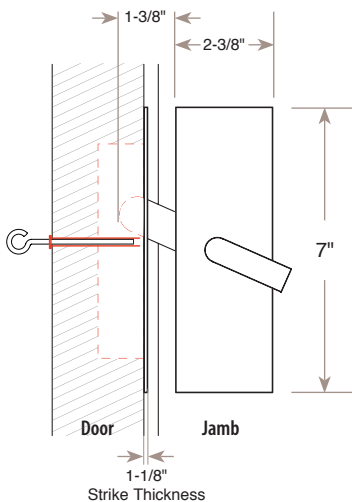
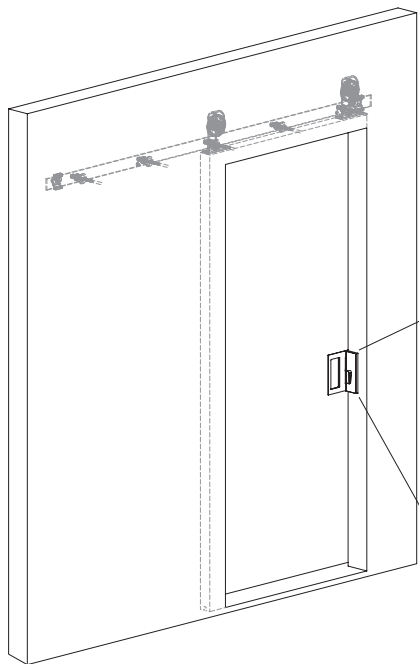
Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

Handing Required For Leversets

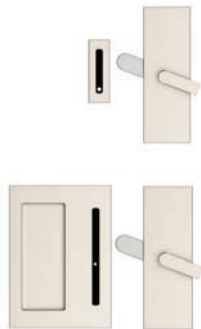
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS



Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Egress Tool



PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$114.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

BARN DOOR HARDWARE



**Modern Rectangular
Face Mount**
Solid Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)



**Classic
Face Mount**
Solid Wheel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



Modern Rectangular Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Flat Black
(US19)



Classic Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners
Flat Style

Track & Hanger Fasteners
Classic Style



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

HOW TO ORDER

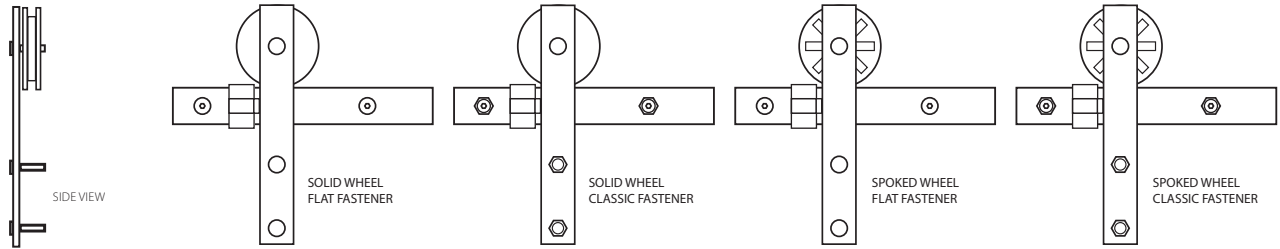
1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE	Modern Rectangular Face Mount Modern Rectangular Top Mount Classic Top Mount Classic Face Mount
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH	• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft Anti-Crush Spacers Spacers
3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE	Solid Spoked Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE	Flat Classic Track Hanger Track Hanger
5 PICK YOUR FINISH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)
6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE	

Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish
 Hanger Style/Track Length

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

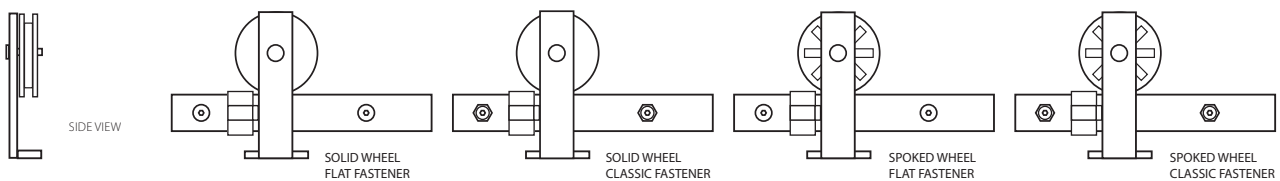
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$337.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$646.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$694.00
8'	B110108					\$741.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$984.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,070.00
16'*	B110116					\$1,165.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

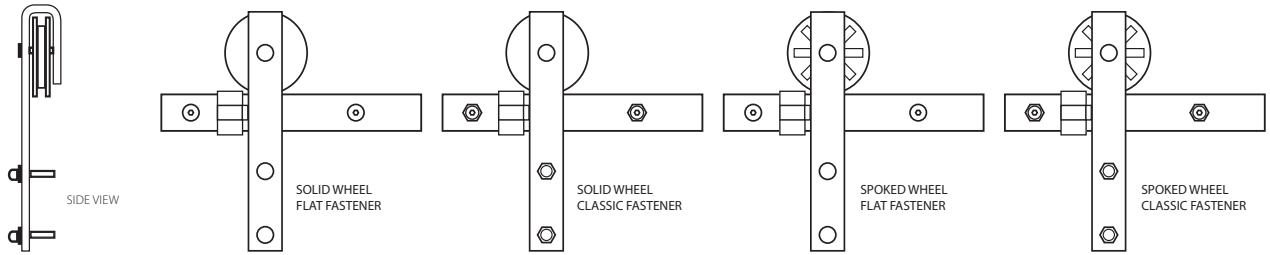
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  <i>Track</i>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$337.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$646.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$694.00
8'	B120108					\$741.00
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  <i>Track</i>			\$984.00
13'*	B120113					\$1,070.00
16'*	B120116					\$1,165.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

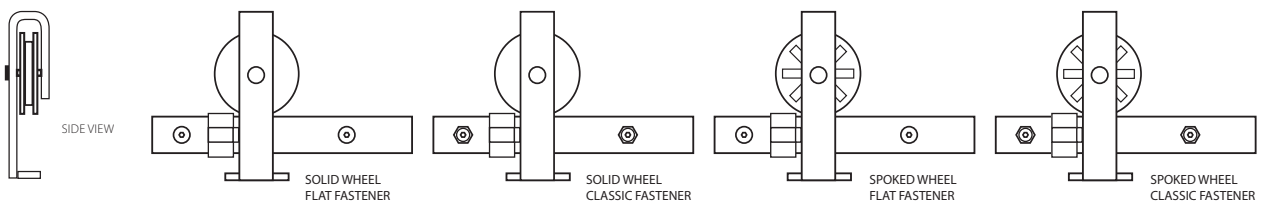
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  HangerTrack	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$337.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$646.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$694.00
8'	B110208					\$741.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  HangerTrack			\$984.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,070.00
16'*	B110216					\$1,165.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

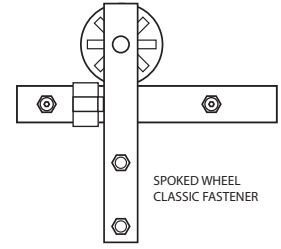
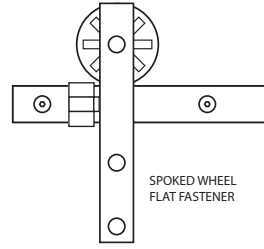
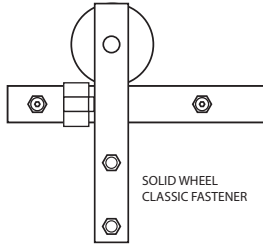
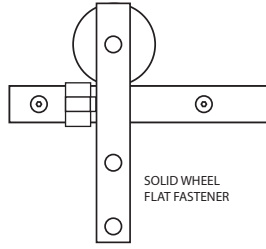
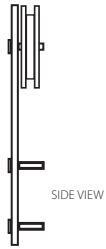


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$337.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$646.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$694.00
8'	B120208					\$741.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$984.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,070.00
16'*	B120216					\$1,165.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

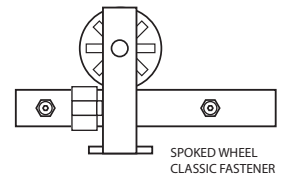
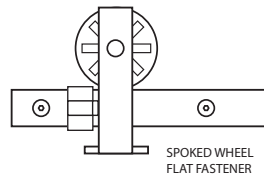
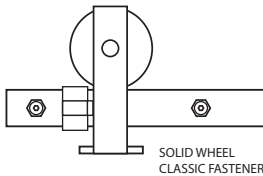
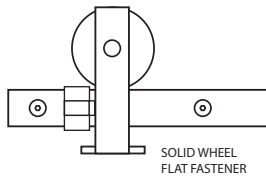
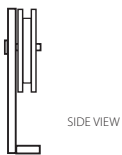
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$607.00	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$1,192.00
8'	B110108					\$1,300.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,625.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,813.00
16'*	B110116					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

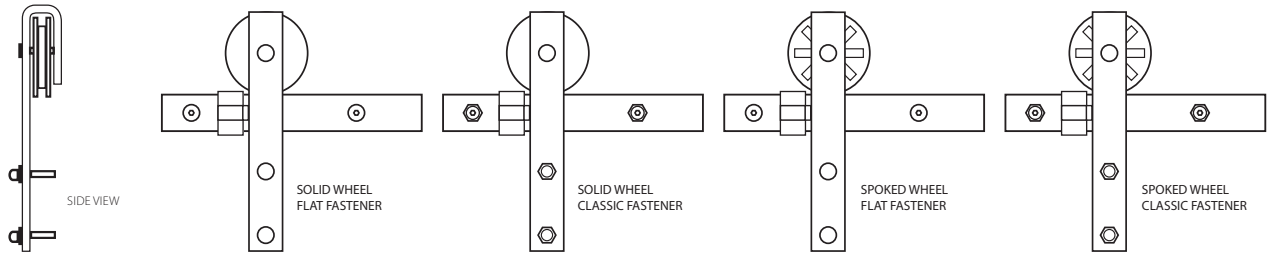
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$607.00	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$1,192.00
8'	B120108					\$1,300.00
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,625.00
13'*	B120113					\$1,813.00
16'*	B120116					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

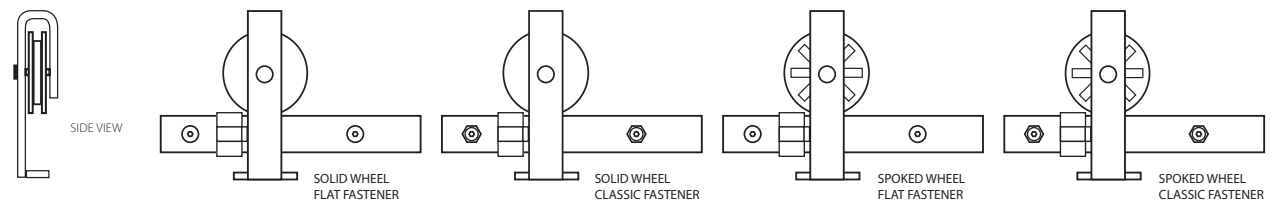
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)   HangerTrack	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$607.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$1,192.00
8'	B110208					\$1,300.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)   HangerTrack			\$1,625.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,813.00
16'*	B110216					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

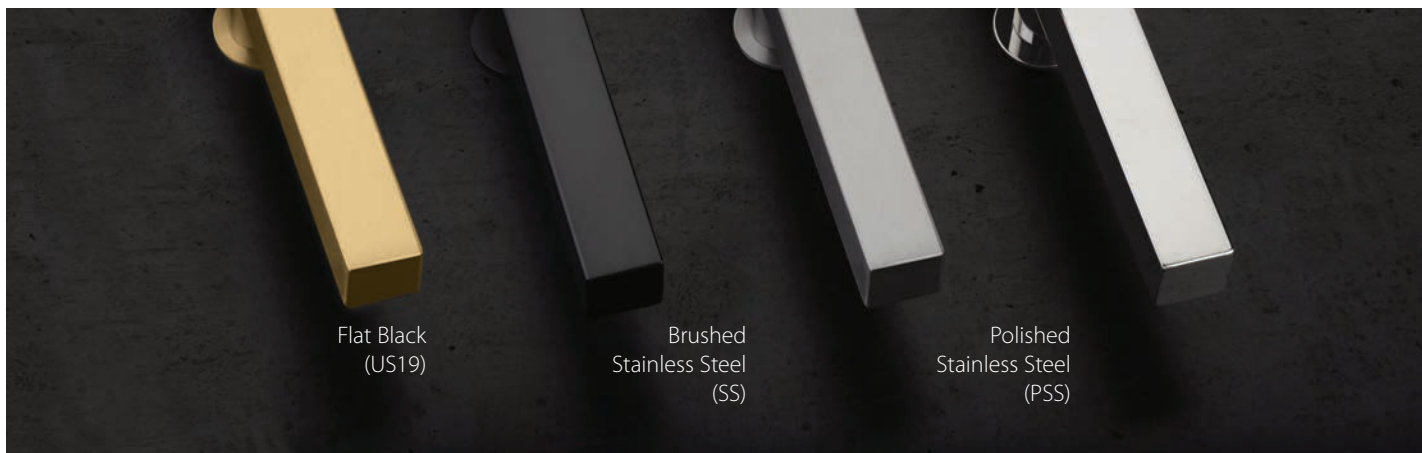
Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$607.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,098.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$1,192.00
8'	B120208					\$1,300.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,625.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,813.00
16'*	B120216					\$2,035.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$68.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

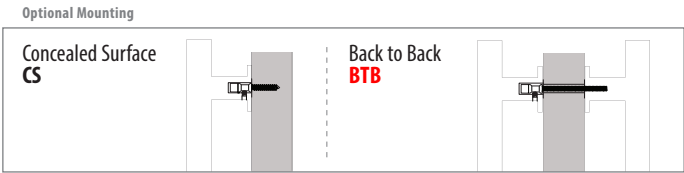
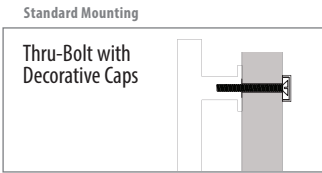
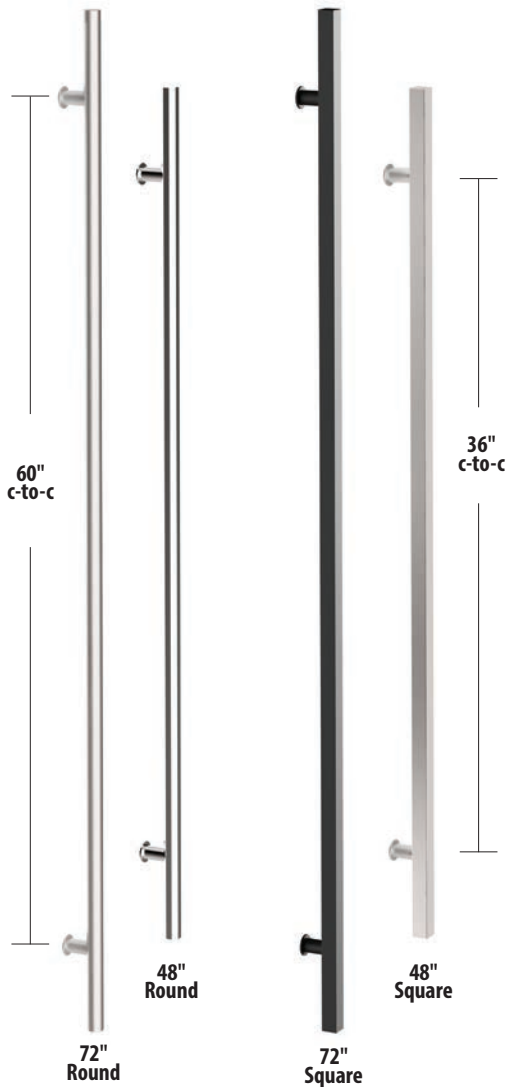
LONG DOOR PULLS



Flat Black
(US19)

Brushed
Stainless Steel
(SS)

Polished
Stainless Steel
(PSS)



How To Order:
CS or **BTB** 86187 US19
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86187	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$389.00	\$778.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86188		\$450.00	\$900.00
Round	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86189		\$389.00	\$778.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86190		\$450.00	\$900.00

• Fits door thickness of 1¾" - 2¼". Specify if thicker.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for 3/8"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for 1/4 -20 thread
- Two- 1/4 -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1 1/4".

Supplied with:

- One grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back to Back Mount (BTB)



How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

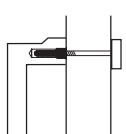
Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

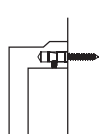
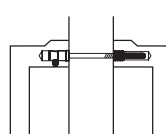
- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- 3/8" diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by 2 1/2" long
- Two- #10-32 set screws



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back to Back
BTB


How To Order:

CS or BTB 86442 US4

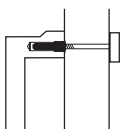
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$263.00	\$526.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$263.00	\$526.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$263.00	\$526.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$263.00	\$526.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$185.00	\$370.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$276.00	\$552.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$263.00	\$526.00
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87005		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87006		\$263.00	\$526.00

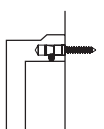
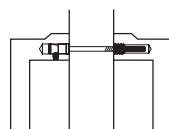
APPLIANCE PULLS

Bauhaus
Appliance PullTrail
Appliance PullTrinity
Appliance PullBar
Appliance Pull

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345	Satin Brass (US4)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$263.00	\$526.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$263.00	\$526.00
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$263.00	\$526.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$263.00	\$526.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

**Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.

Blythe
Appliance Pull

Westwood
Appliance Pull

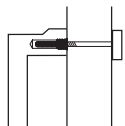
Spindle
Appliance Pull

Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Appliance Pull

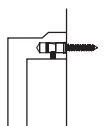
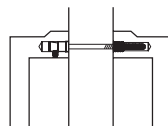
Rail
Sandcast Bronze
Appliance Pull

Fluted
Lost Wax Cast Bronze
Appliance Pull


Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back to Back
BTB


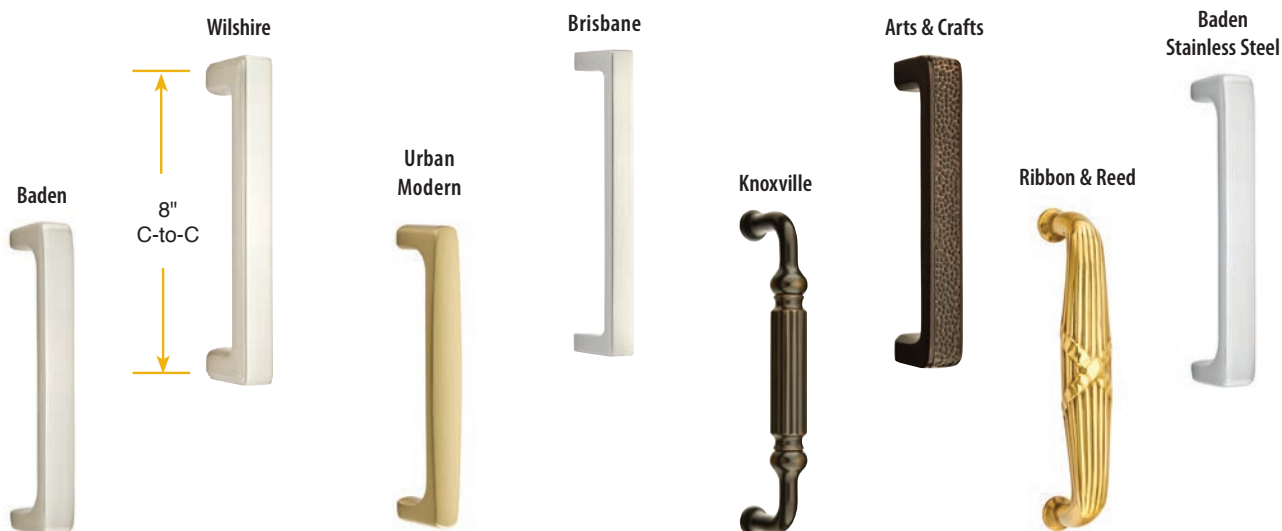
How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

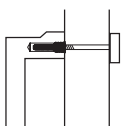
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$263.00	\$526.00
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$263.00	\$526.00
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$180.00	\$360.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$263.00	\$526.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$197.00	\$394.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$278.00	\$556.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		\$197.00	\$394.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$278.00	\$556.00
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$208.00	\$416.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$292.00	\$584.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

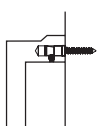
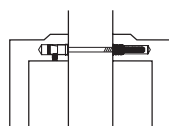
DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

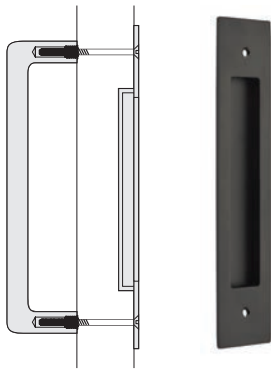
Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86078 US3
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

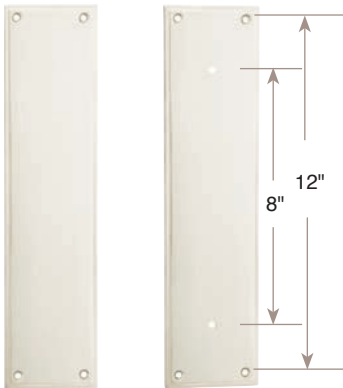
BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$128.00	\$256.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

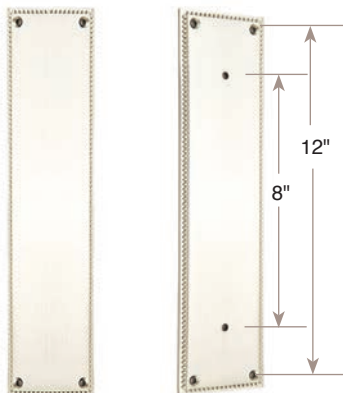
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall, For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
2" x 14" Overall, For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714		\$92.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern
Push PlateModern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437		\$92.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

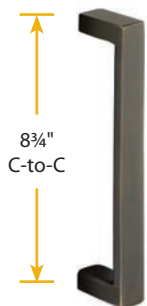
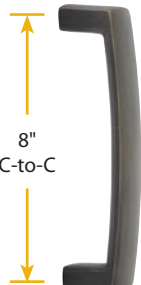
Knoxville
Push PlateKnoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082		\$92.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

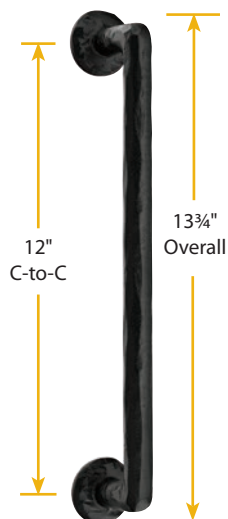
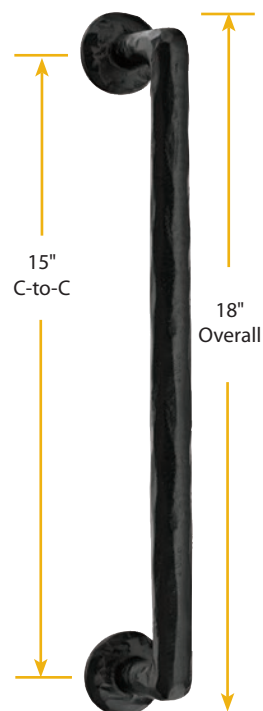
- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Rustic Modern
RectangularRustic Modern
Arched

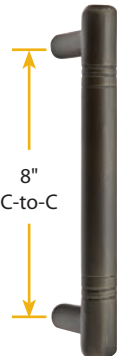
12" Rod

18" Rod
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

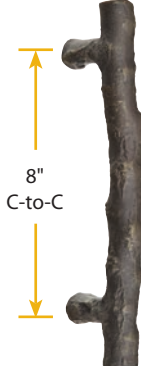
Rod



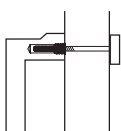
Nunez



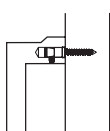
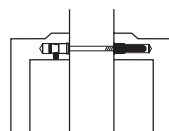
Twig



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

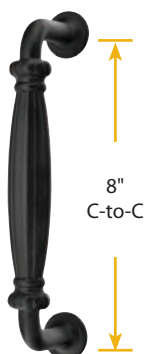
CS or **BTB** 86439 FB
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$160.00	\$320.00
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$160.00	\$320.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$160.00	\$320.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$160.00	\$320.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$160.00	\$320.00
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$194.00	\$388.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$304.00	

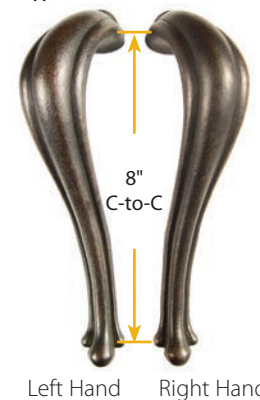
Twist



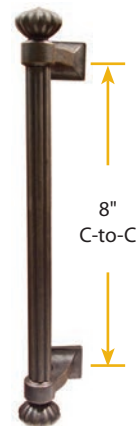
Palermo



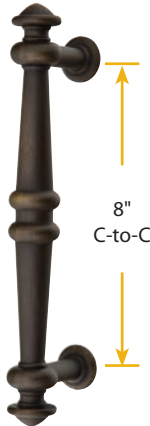
Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1 1/8" Threaded Tube



Column



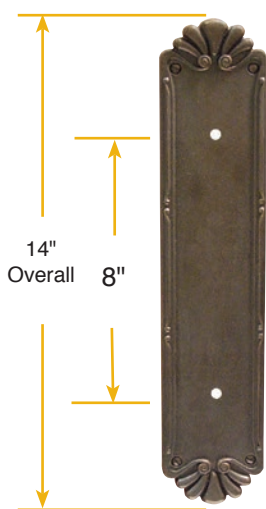
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$160.00	\$320.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$160.00	\$320.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$160.00	\$320.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$160.00	\$320.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$160.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$160.00	

Petal Pull Plate

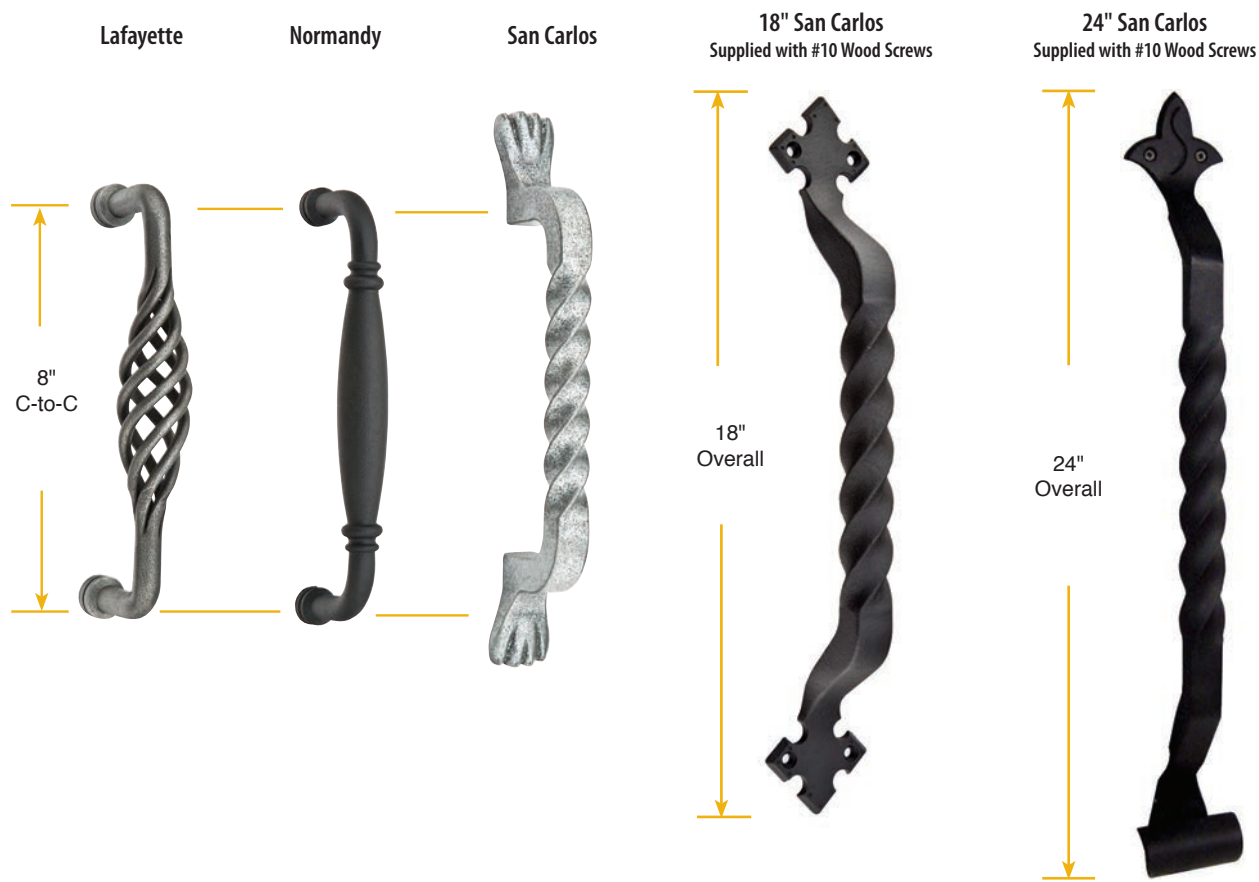
Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$154.00 Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$154.00 Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - WROUGHT STEEL



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$124.00	\$248.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$124.00	\$248.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$124.00	\$248.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$197.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$253.00	

Keyed

EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy

EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage

EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Dummy

EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Strike plate
accepts
latch from
Keyed &
Privacy
Mortise
Locks →

Supplied with:

- Dummy mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Round
2 ¾" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00

Square
2 ¾" x 2 ¾"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00

#8
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$287.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Hanging NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 ¼"



Narrow Oval
2" x 7 ¼"



Modern
Rectangular
2 7/8" x 7 ¼"



Classic
2 ½" x 7 ½"



Rustic Modern
Rectangular
2 ½" x 8 ½"



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4)	\$287.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
		Flat Black (US19)	
		Polished Chrome (US26)	
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
	Product Code		List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163		\$287.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164		\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165		\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166		\$253.00

MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$287.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
		Satin Nickel (US15)	
		Pewter (US15A)	
		Flat Black (US19)	
		Polished Chrome (US26)	
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	\$287.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$253.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$253.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$253.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$395.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$344.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$344.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		\$344.00

- Hanging NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS

Passage



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull

Privacy



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull

Dummy
Double Door Application

Privacy Strike
Plate and Dust Box
(Included with
Privacy Lock
Purchase)

- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135		\$91.00	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136		\$59.00	
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144		\$59.00	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145		\$91.00	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146		\$59.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



**Rectangular Pocket Door
Tubular Lock**
Privacy Set, 2 ½" x 3 ½"



**#8 Pocket Door
Tubular Lock**
Passage Set, 2 ½" x 4 ¾"

RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2014	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2015		\$91.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2016		\$59.00
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2034		\$59.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2035		\$91.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2036		\$59.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 ¾" to 1 ¾". Standard 2 ½" door prep. 2 ¾" backset only.

Passage Function

Privacy Function

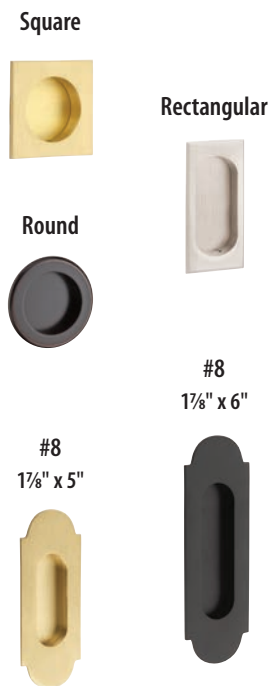


POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 ¾" x 3 ⅛"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00
Privacy 2 ¾" x 3 ⅛"	2102		\$49.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 ¾" to 1 ¾". Supplied with finish matching screws.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306		\$36.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		\$43.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$59.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		\$92.00
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$20.00
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2211		\$20.00
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201		\$20.00
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		\$20.00
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		\$20.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$31.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$43.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		\$56.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		\$72.00

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$12.00
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00

Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$41.00
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

>> Supplied with strike plates with finish matching screws.

Ball Catch



Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1½"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00
Large Size 1½" x 2½"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$39.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00
8"	8515		\$75.00
12"	8512		\$85.00
18"	8513		\$104.00
24"	8514		\$124.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Angle Strike

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$22.00
	206012	Bronze	\$22.00
	206016	White	\$22.00
	206017	Black	\$22.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$17.00
	206512	Bronze	\$17.00
	206516	White	\$17.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$17.00
6"	8528	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$21.00
8"	8529	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$24.00
12"	8530	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.

Lip Strike	Mortise Strike	Angle Strike

Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners

FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$14.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$14.00
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$17.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
12" with Square Corners	8503	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$33.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

5" Kickdown Door Holder



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5"	2265	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

3" Magnetic Door Stop
& Holder

MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00

Extendable Baseboard
Door Bumper

EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$14.00
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅝" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Half Dome
Door StopGoose Style
Door Stop

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$17.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$22.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$22.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper
with #8 RosetteWall Bumper
with Square RosetteWall Bumper
with Regular RosetteWall Bumper
with #2 Rosette

WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Pages 14-27 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$17.00

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$72.00

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$56.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$110.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$22.00

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1 1/4" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$168.00
Sandcast Bronze 1 1/4" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$168.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1 1/4" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$168.00
Sandcast Bronze 1 1/4" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$168.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2809

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$53.00

Transitional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2909

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$43.00

Traditional Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2609

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)
French Antique (US7)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Pewter (US15A)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$39.00

Traditional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

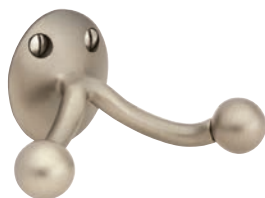
2608

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)
French Antique (US7)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Pewter (US15A)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$36.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅝"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅝"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$87.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅝"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$29.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$29.00

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$39.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$41.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$39.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$12.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook

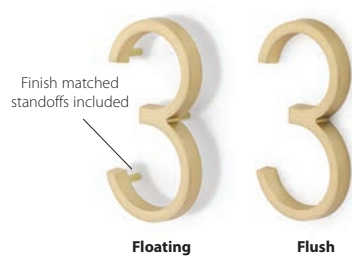


STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$41.00

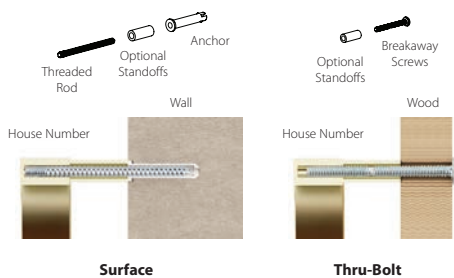
DOOR ACCESSORIES



Mounting Options



Hardware Included



Finishes

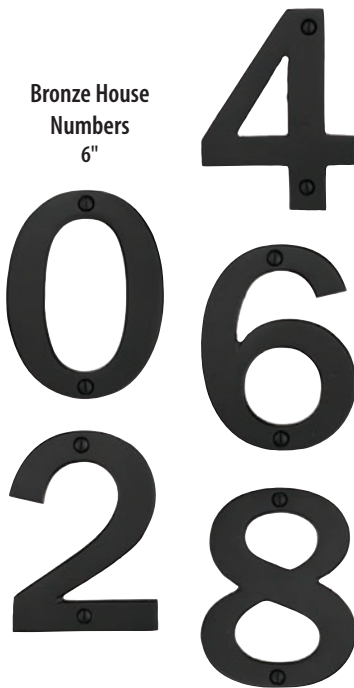


7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$33.00
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

Brass House
Numbers
5½"

5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$20.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$20.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$20.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$20.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$20.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$20.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$20.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$20.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$20.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$20.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Bronze House
Numbers
6"

6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$29.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$29.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$29.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$29.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$29.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$29.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$29.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$29.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$29.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$29.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Regular



Rectangular



Rope



Ribbon & Reed



Arts & Crafts



Modern



Square



Disk



Urban Modern



Oval



#8



Lancaster



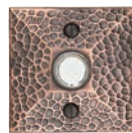
Quincy



Wilshire



Hammered



Neos



Modern Rectangular

BRASS DOORBELL
WITH PLATE & BUTTON

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		\$43.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Small #1
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



Small Rectangular
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"



STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"



STRETTO BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$43.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

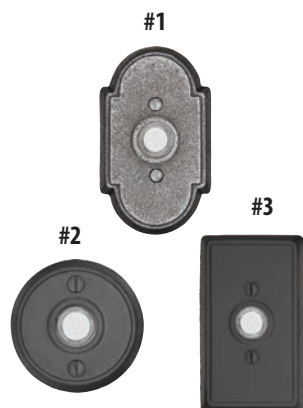
DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$49.00



TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$49.00
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$49.00



WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$43.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$43.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$43.00

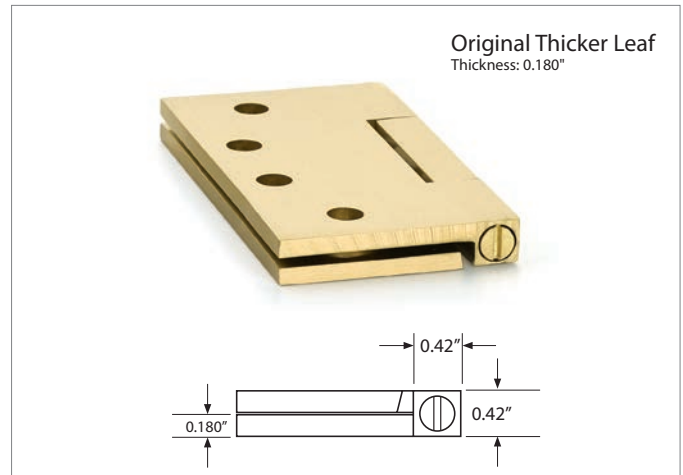
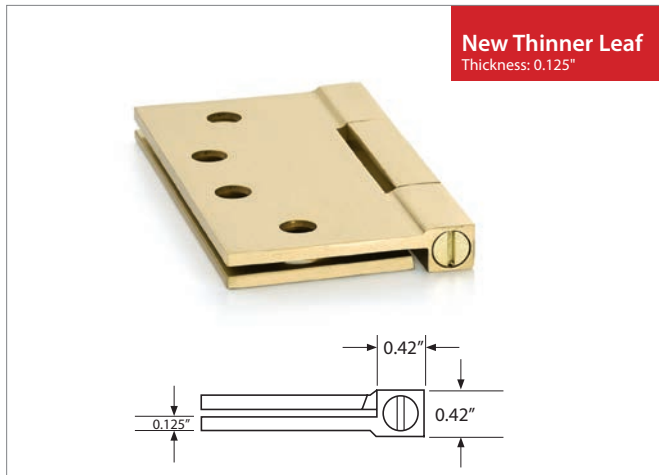
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$72.00	\$68.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"		96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$81.00	\$75.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"		96315	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$90.00	\$85.00	24 (Pair)
SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code		List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		96513		\$72.00	\$68.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"		96514		\$81.00	\$75.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"		96515		\$90.00	\$85.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$43.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$51.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223			\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233			\$53.00	\$49.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234			\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$70.00	\$64.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$79.00	\$72.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$87.00	\$81.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$79.00	\$72.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 1/2" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$20.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$20.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$20.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$20.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$20.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$20.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" HingesButton Tip
for 4" Hinges

BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$20.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$20.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$20.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$20.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip

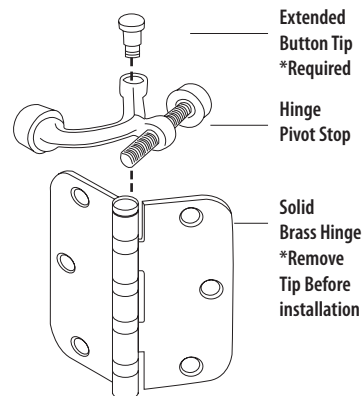
EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$5.00 ea

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinges
Pivot Stop

HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge

>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$13.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$16.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023			\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033			\$20.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034			\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	94015			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94023			\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	94024			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94025			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94033			\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94034			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR STEEL HINGES

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$17.00
4"	94104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$17.00
4 1/2"	94105	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$17.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

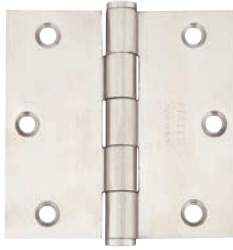
Steeple Tip



STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$17.00
4"	94114	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$17.00
4 1/2"	94115	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$17.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

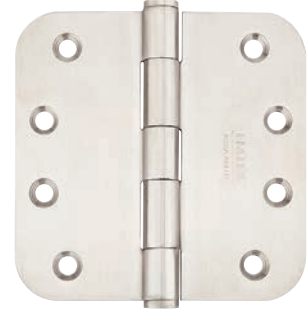
**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**

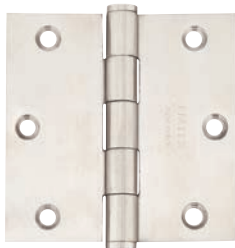


RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9811432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812332D		\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813332D		\$29.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

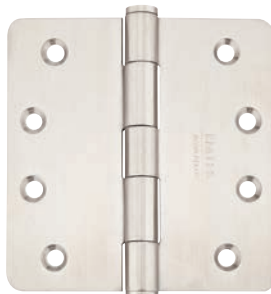
>> **Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.**

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

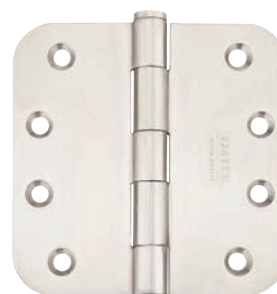
3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



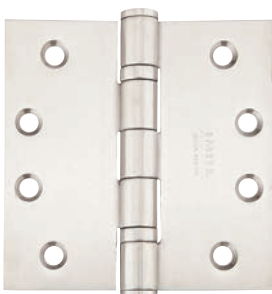
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



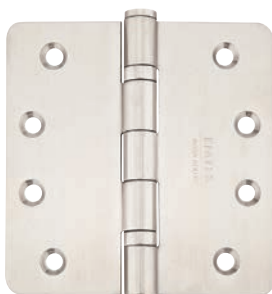
HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9821432D		\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners		9821532D		\$49.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822332D		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822432D		\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823332D		\$31.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823432D		\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9841432D		\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners		9841532D		\$53.00	\$51.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842332D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842432D		\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843332D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843432D		\$43.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge
¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
⅝" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	95023			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	95024			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95033			\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95034			\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #9 x ¾"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$14.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$16.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014 96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$19.00	100
92015 96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024 96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025 96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034 96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014 96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015 96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024 96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025 96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034 96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214 96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

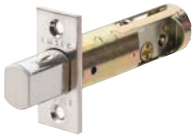
LATCHES

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$13.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$13.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		\$13.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275		\$13.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		\$13.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$10 List Price** upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$19.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR		\$19.00

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$19.00

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 237-C	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 237-B		\$13.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 275-C		\$13.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 275-B		\$13.00

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

28° Rotation Latch

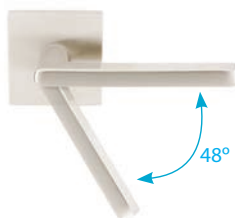


28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$19.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$19.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$19.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$19.00

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Lever operated with Standard Latch



Lever operated with 28° Rotation Latch



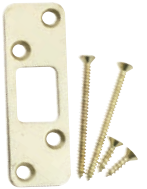
• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° rotation latch.

STRIKE PLATES

**Standard
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard, Square Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$7.00
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws	Product Code		List Price
Heavy Duty 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223		\$7.00
Heavy Duty Full Lip 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224		\$7.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes.

In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

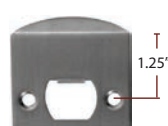
**Full Lip Strike
Square Corner**



**Full Lip Strike
1/4" Radius Corner**



**Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner**



**T Strike
Square Corner**



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$7.00
Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners	86085	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086		\$7.00
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		\$7.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

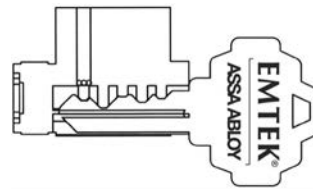
>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$2.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

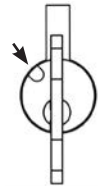
- Keying to Code
 - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
 - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
 - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House # _**" next to applicable locks

CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **\$5.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House # _**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900

List Price

Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit**\$19.00**

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4

List Price

Tubular Cylinder (Each)**\$16.00**

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks

List Price

MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway**\$2.00****MS4-WEISERKYBLKC** Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**\$2.00****DUST BOX**

Product Code

List Price

For Use with Emtek Strikes
Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets

MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR

\$3.00

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

PAGE

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

Classic	39, 40
EMPowered™ Keypad	28-36
EMTouch™	37, 39, 40
EMTouch™ Classic	37, 39, 40
Modern	38, 39, 40
Sandcast Bronze	38, 39, 40

MORTISE ENTRY SETS

Adelaide	43
Albany	47
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	47
Cheyenne	52
Craftsman	49
Craftsman Full Length	49
Da Vinci	53
Denver	52
Hamilton	48
Harrison	45
Hera	44
Longmont	50
Lugano	42
Manhattan	46
Melrose	46
Memphis	47
Middleton	45
Mormont	42
Mormont - Stainless Steel	54
Octagon	53
Rectangular Full Length	51
Rectangular Monolithic	51
Rectangular Sectional	51
Regency	48
Sonoma	50
Topeka	52
Versailles	48

MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS

Artemis	56
Brisbane	55
Charleston	57
Cheyenne	59
Craftsman	58
Da Vinci	60
Hailey	59
Hamilton	58
Harrison	56
Manhattan	57
Memphis	57
Mormont	55
Mormont - Stainless Steel	60
Octagon	60
Rectangular	59

COLLECTION

PAGE

Regency	58
---------	----

TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

Adams	65
Apollo	63
Ares	63
Art Nouveau	77
Arts & Crafts	71
Arts & Crafts Full Length	71
Baden	62
Brighton	73
Davos	62
Davos - Stainless Steel	80
Denver	75
Franklin	65
Greeley	75
Hamden	66
Imperial	70
Jefferson	65
Knoxville	69
Lausanne	62
Logan	73
Marietta	68
Melrose	66
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	79
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	79
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	79
Nashville	67
Octagon	77
Orion	63
Orleans	69
Rectangular Full Length	74
Rectangular Monolithic	74
Rectangular Sectional	74
Remington	75
Ribbon & Reed	70
Richmond	67
Ridgemont	73
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	72
Saratoga	68
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	78
Sectional with Normandy Grip	78
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	78
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	64
Transitional Heritage Sectional	64
Tuscany Monolithic	76
Tuscany Sectional	76
Urban Modern Sectional	64
Wilmington	67
Wilshire	66

COLLECTION

PAGE

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Art Nouveau	83
Brighton	81
Denver	82
Greeley	82
Logan	81
Octagon	83
Rectangular Full Length	82
Rectangular Monolithic	82
Rectangular Sectional	82
Remington	82
Ridgemont	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	81
Tuscany Monolithic	83
Tuscany Sectional	83

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key in Lever	85
Durango Key in Lever	86
Egg Key in Knob	85
Hanover Key In Lever	84
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	87
Helios Key In Lever	84
Luzern Key in Lever	84
Petal Key in Knob	87
Providence Key in Knob	85
Rope Key in Knob	85
Rope Key in Lever	85
Round Key in Knob	84
Siena Key in Lever	87
Waverly Key in Knob	85
Winchester Key in Knob	86

SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	89
Modern Rectangular	88

DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

#8	92, 97
Arts & Crafts	93, 97
Knoxville	93, 97
Low Profile	91
Modern	90, 97
Neos	90, 97
Quincy	91, 97
Rectangular	92, 97
Regular	91, 97
Rope	93, 97
Rustic Modern Rectangular	94
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	98
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	98

COLLECTION

PAGE

Sandcast Bronze Regular	94
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	94
Saratoga	92, 97
Square	90, 97
Stainless Steel Round	96, 98
Stainless Steel Square	96, 98
Tuscany Bronze	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #11	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #14	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze Classic	95
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	95, 98
Urban Modern	90, 97
Wilshire	91, 97
Wrought Steel #1	96, 98
Wrought Steel #2	96, 98
Wrought Steel #3	96, 98

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	105
Colonial	103
Delaware	102
Missoula	107
Modern	100
Oval Beaded	106
Quincy	101
Rope	104
Sandcast Bronze #5	109
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
Stainless Steel	111
Tuscany Bronze #16	110
Victoria	106
Wilshire	105
Wrought Steel #5	111

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	113
Colonial	112
Delaware	112
Modern	112
Oval Beaded	113
Quincy	112
Rope	113
Victoria	113

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	121
Concord	116
Modern Rectangular	115
Sandcast Bronze Arched	117
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	118
Stainless Steel	120
Tuscany Bronze	119

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

PAGE

PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS

Argos	130
Arts & Crafts	145
Aston	130
Athena	128
Athena - Stainless Steel	156
Aurora	148
Basel	130
Breslin	130
Bryce	148
Cimarron	148
Cody	148
Cologne - Stainless Steel	156
Cortina	134, 135
Coventry	138, 139
Dresden - Stainless Steel	156
Dumont	130
Durango	148
Elan	138, 139
Freestone	130
Geneva	130
Hammered	145
Helios	128
Helios - Stainless Steel	156
Hercules	131
Hercules - Stainless Steel	156
Hermes	128
Hermes - Stainless Steel	156
Kiel - Stainless Steel	156
Lafayette	154
Lariat	148
Luzern	128
Mariposa	148
Medici	152
Mercury	131
Merrimack	134, 135
Milano	134, 135
Montrose	148
Myles	131
Napoli	152
Normandy	154
Octagon	152
Padua	152
Poseidon	128
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	156
Ribbon & Reed	138, 139
Rope	138, 139
Rustic	138, 139
San Carlos	154
Santa Fe	138, 139
SELECT Levers	122, 123
Sion	131
Spencer	131
Stuttgart	128
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	156
Teton	148
Triton	131

COLLECTION

PAGE

Turino	134, 135
Wembley	138, 139
Yuma	148
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Crystal	142, 143, 150
Beaded Egg	140, 141
Belmont	140, 141
Bern	132
Bristol Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 150
Butte	149
Diamond Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Ebony Porcelain	144
Egg	136, 137
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	149
Freestone	132
Georgetown Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Hammered Egg	132, 145
Hampton Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 150
Ice White Porcelain	144
Jamestown	155
Lancaster	140, 141
Laurent	132
Lowell Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Madison Black	155
Madison Ivory	155
Melon	136, 137
Modern Disc Crystal	133, 147, 151
Modern Square Crystal	133, 147, 151
Norwich	136, 137
Octagon	132
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	153
Octagon - Stainless Steel	156
Old Town Crystal	142, 143, 147, 151
Orb	129
Parma	153
Petal	153
Providence	136, 137
Providence Crystal	142, 143, 147, 151
Ribbon & Reed	140, 141
Rope	140, 141
Round	129
Round - Sandcast Bronze	149
Round - Stainless Steel	156
Savannah	155
SELECT Knobs	124, 125
Spoke	127
Square	132
Victoria	140, 141
Verve	132
Waverly	136, 137
Winchester	149
Windsor Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 151

COLLECTION	PAGE	COLLECTION	PAGE
THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS		8" Palermo	173
Classic	146	8" Recoleta	173
Modern	146	8" Ribbon & Reed	170
		8" Rod	172
		8" Rustic Modern Arched	172
BARN DOOR HARDWARE		8" San Carlos	174
Classic Face Mount	161	8" Twig	172
Classic Face Mount - SS	163	8" Twist	173
Classic Top Mount	161	8" Urban Modern	170
Classic Top Mount - SS	163	8" Wilshire	170
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	157	Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	171
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	157	Modern Push/Pull Plate	171
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	160	Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	171
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	162	Petal Push/Pull Plate	173
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	160		
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	162	POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS	
		Pocket Door Lock	179
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS		Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	176
Alexander	167	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	177
Bar	168	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	177
Bauhaus	168	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern	177
Blythe	169	Rectangular	
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	169	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	177
Freestone	167	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	176
Jasper	167	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze	177
Keaton	167	Rustic Modern Rectangular	
Mod Hex	167	Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	176
Rail Sandcast Bronze	169	Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	179
Rustic Modern Rectangular	169	Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	179
Spindle	169	Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	178
Trail	168	Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	178
Tribeca	167		
Trinity	168	DOOR ACCESSORIES	
Warwick	167	3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	190
Westwood	169	Ball Catch	182
		Cabinet Latch	182
		Casement Latch	182
		Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	184
		Cylinder Floor Bumper	186
		Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	186
		Door Knocker - Bronze	187
		Door Knocker - Solid Brass	187
		Door Stop	185
		Door Stop - Goose Style	186
		Door Stop - Half Dome	186
		Door Viewer	187
		Doorbell	194-196
		Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	190
		Double Hook - Solid Brass	190
		Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	191
		Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	189
		Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	189
		Dutch Door Bolt	183
		Edge Pull	181
		Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	185
		Floor Door Bumper	185
		Flush Bolt	184
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS			
12" Rod	172		
18" Rod	172		
18" San Carlos	174		
24" San Carlos	174		
48" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	165		
72" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	165		
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	172		
8" Art Nouveau	173		
8" Arts & Craft	170		
8" Baden	170		
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	170		
8" Brisbane	170		
8" Column	173		
8" Knoxville	170		
8" Lafayette	174		
8" Normandy	174		
8" Nunez	172		

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Flush Pull - #8	180
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	181
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	180, 181
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	181
Flush Pull - Rectangular	180
Flush Pull - Round	180
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze	181
Flush Pull - Square	180
House Number - 5-1/2" Brass	193
House Number - 6" Bronze	193
House Number - 7" Modern	192
Kickdown Door Holder	185
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	185
Mail Slot	187
Patio Door Bolt	184
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	190
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	190
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	191
Roller Catch	182
Screen Door Lock	188
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	191
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	191
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	189
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	189
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	191
Surface Bolt	183
Wall Bumper	186
Window Utility Pull	182
HINGES	
Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	201
Ball Tip for Steel Hinge	206
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	202
Extended Button Tip	202
Hinge Screw	211
Hinges Pivot Stop	202
Solid Brass Hinge	198-200
Spring Hinge	210
Square Barrel Hinge	197
Stainless Steel Hinge	207-209
Steel Hinge	203-205
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinge	201
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinge	206

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
443	62-77, 79-80, 100-105, 107-111	2251	186	2826	193	3309	48	4313	67
818TP	146	2253	186	2827	193	3311	43	4314	67
828TP	146	2254	185	2828	193	3312	43	4320	69
2014	179	2255	186	2829	193	3313	55	4321	69
2015	179	2256	185	2830	192	3321	52	4322	67
2016	179	2257	186	2831	192	3322	52	4323	67
2034	179	2258	186	2832	192	3323	52	4324	67
2035	179	2259	186	2833	192	3324	51	4400	68
2036	179	2260	186	2834	192	3325	51	4401	68
2043	176	2265	185	2835	192	3326	51	4403	65
2044	176	2270	182	2836	192	3329	50	4404	65
2045	176	2280	187	2837	192	3330	50	4405	65
2046	176	2290	188	2838	192	3331	53	4410	68
2101	179	2291	188	2839	192	3333	53	4411	68
2102	179	2306	190	2909	189	3343	47	4413	65
2103	177	2307	190	3002	47	3344	44	4414	65
2104	177	2308	191	3004	48	3345	44	4415	65
2105	177	2400	194	3005	46	3347	42	4420	68
2106	177	2401	194	3006	46	3348	42	4421	68
2113	177	2402	194	3007	48	3349	49	4423	65
2114	177	2403	194	3008	49	3350	47	4424	65
2115	177	2404	194	3009	48	3351	45	4425	65
2116	177	2406	194	3017	43	3352	45	4442	117
2123	177	2407	194	3018	43	3380	61	4444	117
2124	177	2408	194	3019	55	3502	57	4701	70
2125	177	2409	194	3021	52	3504	58	4705	64
2126	177	2411	196	3022	52	3506	57	4706	64
2134	178	2412	196	3023	52	3507	58	4707	64
2135	178	2414	196	3024	51	3508	58	4711	70
2136	178	2415	196	3025	51	3521	59	4715	64
2144	178	2421	196	3026	51	3525	59	4716	64
2145	178	2422	196	3029	50	3531	60	4717	64
2146	178	2423	196	3030	50	3533	60	4721	70
2153	177	2424	196	3031	53	3534	59	4725	64
2154	177	2425	196	3033	53	3543	57	4726	64
2155	177	2431	196	3043	47	3544	56	4727	64
2156	177	2432	196	3044	44	3545	55	4801	71
2163	177	2433	196	3045	44	3551	56	4802	71
2164	177	2440	195	3047	42	4041	117	4805	63
2165	177	2441	195	3048	42	4042	117	4806	63
2166	177	2451	194	3049	49	4043	117	4807	63
2174	176	2452	194	3050	47	4044	117	4808	62
2175	176	2457	194	3051	45	4045	117	4809	62
2176	176	2458	194	3052	45	4046	117	4810	62
2184	176	2459	194	3102	57	4141	117	4811	71
2185	176	2460	194	3104	58	4143	117	4812	71
2186	176	2461	195	3106	57	4201	66	4815	63
2201	180	2463	194	3107	58	4202	66	4816	63
2205	180	2464	195	3108	58	4203	66	4817	63
2206	180	2465	194	3121	59	4211	66	4818	62
2211	180	2606	190	3125	59	4212	66	4819	62
2212	181	2607	190	3131	60	4213	66	4820	62
2213	180	2608	189	3133	60	4221	66	4821	71
2215	181	2609	189	3134	59	4222	66	4822	71
2216	181	2610	187	3143	57	4223	66	4825	63
2221	181	2620	187	3144	56	4241	117	4826	63
2223	185	2706	191	3145	55	4243	117	4827	63
2232	185	2707	191	3151	56	4300	69	4828	62
2233	185	2809	189	3300	61	4301	69	4829	62
2241	202	2820	193	3302	47	4302	67	4830	62
2242	202	2821	193	3304	48	4303	67	4901	70
2244	182	2822	193	3305	46	4304	67	4911	70
2246	182	2823	193	3306	46	4310	69	4921	70
		2824	193	3307	48	4311	69	5005	121
		2825	193	3308	49	4312	67	5007	121

INDEX

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
5015	84	5368	89	7107	109	8035	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145
5021	85	5442	118	7108	148-151	8040	144
5022	84	5444	118	7109	104	8041	115
5023	84	5507	121	7111	148-151	8042	115
5041	118	5607	121	7141	116	8043	115
5042	118	6010	106	7143	116	8044	115
5043	118	6011	106	7200	148-151	8045	115
5044	118	6015	106	7201	154-155	8046	115
5045	118	6020	110	7202	154-155	8050	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5046	118	6021	110	7203	154-155	8051	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5050	123, 125, 127-133	6025	110	7204	148-151	8052	105
5051	127-133	6041	119	7205	111	8053	106
5052	123, 125, 127-133	6042	119	7206	148-151	8054	101
5055	145	6043	119	7207	109	8055	106
5056	145	6044	119	7208	148-151	8056	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5057	127-133	6045	119	7209	104	8057	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5059	123, 125, 127-133	6046	119	7211	148-151	8058	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5100	85	6052	110	7241	116	8060	103
5101	85	6102	110	7243	116	8061	102
5102	86	6141	119	7360	108	8065	103
5103	86	6143	119	7361	108	8066	102
5104	86	6202	110	7365	108	8070	105
5105	145	6241	119	7370	107	8071	105
5106	145	6243	119	7371	107	8075	105
5107	127-133	6442	119	7375	107	8080	101
5108	85	6444	119	7442	116	8081	101
5109	123, 125, 127-133	6620	110	7444	116	8085	101
5110	123, 125, 127-133	6621	110	7512	108	8090	106
5111	127-133	6625	110	7522	107	8091	106
5112	123, 125, 127-133	6702	110	7552	108	8095	106
5114	86	6752	110	7560	108	8100	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5115	84	6802	110	7561	108	8101	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5121	85	7010	111	7562	107	8102	105
5122	84	7011	111	7565	108	8103	106
5123	84	7015	111	7570	107	8104	101
5141	118	7041	116	7571	107	8105	106
5143	118	7042	116	7575	107	8106	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5150	85	7043	116	7612	108	8107	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5151	85	7044	116	7622	107	8108	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5152	86	7045	116	7670	109	8111	100
5153	86	7046	116	7671	109	8112	100
5154	86	7050	148-151	7675	109	8113	100
5158	85	7051	154-155	7707	109	8114	100
5164	86	7052	154-155	7710	104	8120	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5205	145	7053	154-155	7757	109	8121	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5206	145	7054	148-151	7807	109	8131	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5207	127-133	7055	111	7810	104	8135	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145
5209	123, 125, 127-133	7056	148-151	7850	104	8141	115
5210	123, 125, 127-133	7057	109	7990	104	8143	115
5211	127-133	7058	148-151	7991	104	8160	103
5212	123, 125, 127-133	7059	104	7995	104	8161	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5241	118	7061	148-151	8000	147	8166	102
5243	118	7070	109	8001	103	8200	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5302	88	7071	109	8003	144	8201	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5306	123, 125, 127-133	7075	109	8006	102	8202	105
5308	89	7090	104	8010	103	8203	106
5312	88	7091	104	8011	100	8204	101
5316	123, 125, 127-133	7095	104	8012	100	8205	106
5318	89	7100	148-151	8013	100	8206	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5322	88	7101	154-155	8014	100	8207	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
5326	123, 125, 127-133	7102	154-155	8016	102	8208	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
5328	89	7103	154-155	8020	103		
5352	88	7104	148-151	8022	112		
5358	89	7105	111	8026	102		
5362	88	7106	148-151	8030	144		

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8211	100	8467	90	8804	101	86069	173
8212	100	8468	92	8811	103	86077	170
8213	100	8469	90	8816	102	86078	170
8214	100	8471	95	8820	105	86079	170
8220	134, 136, 138, 140, 142	8472	95	8821	105	86080	170
8221	134, 136, 138, 140, 142	8473	95	8822	105	86081	171
8223	113	8475	90	8851	103	86082	171
8224	113	8476	94	8854	101	86084	214
8225	113	8477	94	8856	102	86085	214
8226	112	8478	91	8900	215	86086	214
8227	113	8479	91	8980	101	86087	214
8228	112	8501	184	8981	101	86088	172
8229	112	8502	184	8985	101	86089	172
8231	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142	8503	184	8990	103	86090	172
8235	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145	8504	184	8991	103	86106	190
8241	115	8505	184	8995	103	86144LH	173
8243	115	8506	184	8996	102	86144RH	173
8261	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142	8511	183	8997	102	86147	61
8326	90	8512	183	8998	102	86148	61
8350	91, 94, 96	8513	183	9041	120	86149	61
8354	93	8514	183	9042	120	86156	173
8355	91	8515	183	9043	120	86160	172
8356	95	8516	183	9044	120	86167	173
8357	94	8520	134, 136, 138, 140, 142	9045	120	86168	173
8358	92	8521	134, 136, 138, 140, 142	9046	120	86170	170
8359	93	8527	184	9141	120	86176	170
8360	95	8528	184	9143	120	86180	172
8361	96	8529	184	9241	120	86181	173
8363	96	8530	184	9243	120	86182	173
8364	93	8531	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142	9442	120	86184	170
8365	94	8550	97-98	9444	120	86187	165
8366	92	8551	98	25050	191	86188	165
8367	90	8552	98	54011	87	86189	165
8368	92	8553	98	54012	87	86190	165
8369	90	8554	97	54014	87	86343	169
8371	95	8556	98	54511	87	86344	169
8372	95	8557	98	54512	87	86345	168
8373	95	8558	97	54514	87	86346	168
8375	90	8559	97	70053	108	86347	169
8376	94	8560	98	70063	107	86348	169
8377	94	8561	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142	70511	152-153	86349	169
8378	90	8564	97	70512	152-153	86350	169
8379	91	8565	98	70514	152-153	86351	168
8426	90	8566	97	70515	152-153	86352	168
8442	115	8567	97	71011	152-153	86436	171
8444	115	8568	97	71012	152-153	86437	171
8450	91, 94	8569	97	71013	108	86439	172
8452	96	8572	98	71014	152-153	86440	168
8454	93	8573	98	71015	152-153	86441	168
8455	91	8574	98	71023	107	86442	167
8456	95	8575	97	72011	152-153	86443	167
8457	94	8578	97	72012	152-153	86444	168
8458	92	8579	97	72013	108	86445	168
8459	93	8580	97	72014	152-153	86674	169
8460	95	8703	182	72015	152-153	86675	169
8461	96	8704	101	72023	107	86693	167
8463	96	8711	103	76028	174	86694	167
8464	93	8713	182	76029	174	86711	167
8465	94	8716	102	76030	174	86712	167
8466	92	8801	182	76031	174	86721	167
		8802	182	76041	174	86722	167
				83223	214	86910	169
				83224	214	86911	169
				86060	187	86912	169
				86068	172	86913	169

INDEX

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

87001 167
 87002 167
 87003 167
 87004 167
 87005 167
 87006 167
 91013 203
 91014 203
 91023 203
 91024 203
 91033 203
 91034 203
 92013 204
 92014 204
 92015 204
 92023 204
 92024 204
 92025 204
 92033 204
 92034 204
 93223 214
 93224 214
 94013 205
 94014 205
 94015 205
 94023 205
 94024 205
 94025 205
 94033 205
 94034 205
 94103 206
 94104 206
 94105 206
 94113 206
 94114 206
 94115 206
 95013 210
 95014 210
 95023 210
 95024 210
 95033 210
 95034 210
 96113 198
 96114 198
 96123 198
 96124 198
 96133 198
 96134 198
 96213 199
 96214 199
 96215 199
 96223 199
 96224 199
 96225 199
 96233 199
 96234 199
 96313 197
 96314 197
 96315 197
 96413 200
 96414 200
 96415 200
 96416 200
 96425 200
 96513 197

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

96514 197
 96515 197
 97203 201
 97204 201
 97213 201
 97214 201
 97223 202
 97224 202
 97303 201
 97304 201
 97305 201
 97313 201
 97314 201
 97315 201
 97323 202
 97324 202
 97325 202
 206011 184
 206012 184
 206016 184
 206017 184
 206511 184
 206512 184
 206516 184
 220304 180
 220306 180
 220307 180
 220310 180
 220314 180
 220404 181
 220406 181
 220408 181
 220410 181
 221710 171
 221714 171
 222201 157
 222202 157
 450112 75
 450211 75
 450332 75
 450411 74
 450421 72
 450512 74
 450522 72
 450613 74
 450623 72
 450721 73
 450822 73
 450923 73
 451112 75
 451211 75
 451332 75
 451411 74
 451421 72
 451512 74
 451522 72
 451613 74
 451623 72
 451721 73
 451822 73
 451923 73
 452112 75
 452211 75
 452332 75
 452411 74

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

452421 72
 452512 74
 452522 72
 452613 74
 452623 72
 452721 73
 452822 73
 452923 73
 453111 82
 453212 82
 453333 82
 453414 82
 453424 81
 453515 82
 453525 81
 453636 82
 453646 81
 453727 81
 453828 81
 453929 81
 454111 82
 454212 82
 454333 82
 454414 82
 454424 81
 454515 82
 454525 81
 454636 82
 454646 81
 454727 81
 454828 81
 454929 81
 455111 82
 455212 82
 455333 82
 455414 82
 455424 81
 455515 82
 455525 81
 455636 82
 455646 81
 455727 81
 455828 81
 455929 81
 460111 79
 460121 79
 460131 79
 460212 78
 460222 78
 460232 78
 461111 79
 461121 79
 461131 79
 461212 78
 461222 78
 461232 78
 462111 79
 462121 79
 462131 79
 462212 78
 462222 78
 462232 78
 470112 76
 470222 77
 470224 76

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

470333 77
 471112 76
 471222 77
 471224 76
 471333 77
 472112 76
 472222 77
 472224 76
 472333 77
 473111 83
 473222 83
 473333LH 83
 473333RH 83
 473444 83
 474111 83
 474222 83
 474333LH 83
 474333RH 83
 474444 83
 475111 83
 475222 83
 475333LH 83
 475333RH 83
 475444 83
 9811332D 207
 9811432D 207
 9812332D 207
 9812432D 207
 9813332D 207
 9813432D 207
 9821332D 208
 9821432D 208
 9821532D 208
 9822332D 208
 9822432D 208
 9823332D 208
 9823432D 208
 9841332D 209
 9841432D 209
 9841532D 209
 9842332D 209
 9842432D 209
 9843332D 209
 9843432D 209
 B110105 160, 162
 B110106 160, 162
 B110108 160, 162
 B110110 160, 162
 B110113 160, 162
 B110116 160, 162
 B110205 161, 163
 B110206 161, 163
 B110208 161, 163
 B110210 161, 163
 B110213 161, 163
 B110216 161, 163
 B120105 160, 162
 B120106 160, 162
 B120108 160, 162
 B120110 160, 162
 B120113 160, 162
 B120116 160, 162
 B120205 161, 163
 B120206 161, 163
 B120208 161, 163

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
B120210	161, 163	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	212	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	211
B120213	161, 163	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	215	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	211
B120216	161, 163	MS4-KEYBLKC	215		
BSC001	160-163	MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	215		
CY4	215	S100	156		
E1000	39	S200	156		
E1001	39	S300	156		
E1020	39	S800	111		
E2000	40	S801	111		
E2001	40	S802	111		
E2020	40	S810	111		
E2200	40	S811	111		
E2201	40	S812	111		
E2220	40	S901	87		
E3002	39	S951	87		
E3020	39	S3001	54		
E4002	40	S3101	60		
E4010	37	S3301	54		
E4017	38	S3501	60		
E4020	40	S40100	80		
E4027	37	S40101	80		
E4202	40	S50001	96		
E4220	40	S50002	96		
E4410	37	S50003	96		
E4817	38	S50023	96		
E4827	37	S52005	98		
E401211	38	S52006	98		
E451211	38	S71001	191		
EMP0101	36	S86002	170		
EMP0103	34	SMARTMODULE-YA	36		
EMP0104	34	THRDCY1375	61		
EMP0105	35	THRDCY150	61		
EMP0106	35	THRDCY175	61		
EMP1101	36	THRDCY200	61		
EMP1103	34	100PK-9FHWS75-B	211		
EMP1104	34	100PK-9FHWS75-C	211		
EMP1105	35	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	211		
EMP1106	35	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	211		
KEYDBEXT	39	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	211		
KEYLVREXT	40	100PK-9FHWS75-N	211		
LC4-DBLCH275R	212	100PK-9FHWS75-O	211		
LC4-DBLCH237R	212	100PK-9FHWS75-P	211		
LC4-DBLTCH275	212	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	211		
LC4-DBLTCH237	212	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	211		
LC4-DLB275	212	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	211		
LC4-DLB275R	212	100PK-10FHWS10-B	211		
LC4-DLB2375	212	100PK-10FHWS10-C	211		
LC4-DLB2375R	212	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	211		
LC4-PAS28B237	213	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	211		
LC4-PAS28B275	213	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	211		
LC4-PASDV275	212	100PK-10FHWS10-N	211		
LC4-PASDV2375	212	100PK-10FHWS10-O	211		
LC4-PASS M 237-C	213	100PK-10FHWS10-P	211		
LC4-PASS M 275-C	213	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	211		
LC4-PRIDB238	213	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	211		
LC4-PRIDB275	213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	211		
LC4-PRIV M 237-B	213	100PK-12FHWS13-B	211		
LC4-PRIV M 275-B	213	100PK-12FHWS13-C	211		
LC4-PRV28B237	213	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	211		
LC4-PRV28B275	213	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	211		
LC4-PRVDV275	212	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	211		
LC4-PRVDV2375	212	100PK-12FHWS13-N	211		
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	212	100PK-12FHWS13-O	211		
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	212	100PK-12FHWS13-P	211		
		100PK-12FHWS13-PN	211		

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#



Order Placed By

Date

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to orders@emtek.com

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.

Tel: (626) 961-0413



EMTEK Products, Inc.
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812
emtek.com